



Pregnancy Component: 12 month visit, Mother questionnaire

EDITORS

Suzanne Walton
Nicola Foster
Carol Dezateux

AUTHORS

Suzanne Walton
Carol Dezateux
Nicola Foster
Peter Brocklehurst
Simon Burgess
Debbie Colson
Peter Elias
Paul Elliott
Alan Emond
Hilary Graham
Frank Kelly
Kathleen Kiernan
Rachel Knowles
David Leon
Diane Reay
Anna Vignoles

Forward

The Life Study questionnaires were developed by the scientific leadership team together with experts from a wide range of disciplines drawn from the biomedical, clinical and social science research communities who formed part of a wider affiliated scientific network. The questionnaires were designed to reflect the key research themes of the study, capitalise on the unique opportunities afforded, and to enable a wide range of research questions and policy issues relevant to children to be explored.

The Life Study questionnaires were initially developed by members of the Scientific Protocol Development Group with input from Scientific Working Groups, each co-chaired by social and biomedical scientists. Ad hoc subgroups and external experts contributed on focussed aspects. A public consultation took place on the draft protocol in July 2012, followed by an independently conducted web survey with input from a wide range of disciplines. The Life Study Scientific Steering Committee (members listed below) is responsible for the content of this questionnaire, having approved its final content and any revisions needed in the light of experience following piloting. They, and key members of the Life Study team, are listed as authors of this questionnaire.

Members of the Scientific Steering Committee:

Professor Peter Brocklehurst

Professor Simon Burgess

Professor Carol Dezateux

Professor Peter Elias

Professor Paul Elliott

Professor Alan Emond

Professor Hilary Graham

Professor Frank Kelly

Professor Kathleen Kiernan

Professor David Leon

Professor Diane Reay

Professor Anna Vignoles (chair)

Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge with gratitude the contributions made by members of the many advisory and working groups and individual experts to the development of the Life Study questionnaires, all of whom gave generously of their time, expertise and advice on specific questions, instruments and topics. The support of the Centre for Facilitation in using consensus methods to review and prioritise the questionnaire content is gratefully acknowledged.

This work was supported by the Economic and Social Research Council [Grant numbers ES/J007501/1, ES/L002507/1, ES/L002353/1, ES/L012871/1, ES/N007549/1].

ISSN 2398-1652. DOI: 10.14324/000.wp.1485708

URL: <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1485708/>



Life Study Working Papers are licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

Contents

1. Introduction	5
1.1 Structure of the questionnaires	6
1.2 Variable labels and names	7
1.3 Source of the question	7
1.4 Question	8
1.5 Textfills	8
1.6 Responses	8
1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'	9
1.8 Checks	10
1.9 Universe and routing instructions	10
1.10 Multiple births	11
1.11 Looped sections	11
1.12 This document	11
2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)	12
2.1 Demographics	12
2.2 Child Health	26
2.3 Childcare	37
2.4 Parental Employment	51
2.5 Financial Situation	63
2.6 Partner Proxy	88
2.7 Contact Information	95
2.8 Interviewer Observations	98
3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1	101
3.1 Child Health	101
3.2 Parenting	111
3.3 Parental Mental Health	117
3.4 Pregnancy and Birth	123
3.5 Diet and Nutrition	124
3.6 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle	135
4. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2	142
4.1 Family Relationships	142
4.2 Social Networks and Supports	158
4.3 Housing	159
4.4 Neighbourhood	168
4.5 Environment	171

4.6	Identity	175
4.7	Financial Situation	177
5.	Pre-complete Questionnaire	178

1. Introduction

As described in the scientific protocol, Life Study was designed to include two integrated components, referred to as the Pregnancy Component and the Birth Component. The Pregnancy Component comprised a clustered sample of women recruited during pregnancy, who would be invited with their partners to attend appointments in a Life Study Centre, located in their local maternity unit. Visits to the Life Study Centres were to take place during pregnancy and again when their babies were approximately six and twelve months of age. The Birth Component comprised a UK-wide probability sample of mothers identified from birth registration records who, together with their partners, would be invited to take part in a home interview when their baby was approximately six months of age, with a follow-up web or telephone interview at twelve months of age.

The table below shows the timing of the questionnaires for mothers and partners, and in the birth component only, for non-resident fathers. The questionnaires were designed as longitudinal instruments and to enable data from the two components to be integrated while addressing some unique scientific opportunities afforded by the different components.

	Pregnancy visit	6 month visit	12 month visit
Pregnancy component	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
	Partner questionnaire		
Birth component		Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
		(Resident) Partner questionnaire	
		Non-resident father questionnaire	

The initial questionnaires of Life Study were administered using computer assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) and computer assisted self-interviewing (CASI). These computerised questionnaires were developed using SPSS Dimensions software. Mothers participating in the six and twelve month visits were also to receive a short paper questionnaire to be completed in the home setting, either before or after their visit to a Life Study Centre or home visit by fieldwork staff.

At the time of closure of Life Study in October 2015, only the Pregnancy Component pregnancy visit questionnaires had been piloted and used; the twelve month questionnaire had not been programmed in its final format and hence has not been published. The Birth Component mother and resident partner six month questionnaires had been piloted (but not updated following the pilot); the non-resident father questionnaire, while developed and published, had not been tested due to insufficient response in the pilot.

1.1 Structure of the questionnaires

The questionnaires were developed on a modular or topic basis, for example, Parental and Family Health, Child Sleeping and crying. Some modules had both CAPI and CASI questions, other modules were administered in either CAPI or CASI. The demographics section which gathered information about household members was always asked as CAPI. Sensitive questions, that is, questions asking about personal issues, were generally asked as CASI. Where possible, questions with open responses, which required an answer to be typed, were asked as CAPI. Where feasible the mode of administration was kept the same between the two components of the study and between sweeps, however, some differences occurred.

In both components of the study, the visit started with signing of the consent forms. The consent forms were paper based, but had an accompanying CAPI element, that enabled interviewers to record responses made and collect some additional information, for example to facilitate record linkage. In the Birth Component, in order to reduce this initial burden and give the questions seeking permissions to record linkage a context, some of these questions were embedded within the CAPI sections at relevant points.

In the Pregnancy Component, participants completed a section of CAPI which was followed by two sections of CASI, broken up by collection of biological samples and various other measurements, assessments and observational tasks. A greater proportion of questions were asked as CASI in order to maximise the throughput of participants with given staffing levels.

As the Birth Component was administered by fieldwork staff conducting interviews in a home setting, a higher proportion of the non-sensitive questions were administered as CAPI, so that rapport was built with the participant. This also had the advantage that the interviewer could manage the time taken to conduct the interview and was engaged with the participant for a greater proportion of the visit. Depending on what was most appropriate, questions of a sensitive nature were either asked as CASI or were administered as CAPI towards the end of the interview. Therefore in the Birth Component six month visit, there was an initial CAPI, followed by a section of CASI and then a final CAPI.

All the questionnaires had a defined and fixed order of questions. For any given questionnaire the module orders were defined and the questionnaires were programmed such that interviewers and participants had to work through from start to end. However, the questionnaires could be suspended at any point, for example, because the child needed attention, and recommenced at the same point.

In the Pregnancy Component, mothers and partners questionnaires were completely independent, whereas in the initial sweep of the Birth Component, mothers needed to complete the questionnaire before their partner, as various responses, such as information about household members, were then fed from the mother's questionnaire into the partner's questionnaire.

The following sections of the introduction explain the format of the questionnaire as presented in the tables in the rest of this document.

1.2 Variable labels and names

The variable label is shown in the tables in the column headed "Variable". The variable name is presented underneath the variable label within brackets, [].

Each question has a unique variable name, specified according the 'Life Study variable names' document. The route variable name is shown in this document. Within the datasets, this route variable name has a number of prefixes and suffixes added, for example to denote the respondent and sweep.

The route variable names were derived from the focus of the question and are generally eight characters long but sometimes less, if the variable name is meaningful. The minimum number of characters is four. The use of numbers within the route variable name is generally avoided; the exceptions relate to a series of questions within a recognised instrument. All route variable names start with an upper case letter. This document shows the following charters are a mix of upper and lower case characters, however, within the datasets, we plan to transform these, so that just the initial letter is in upper case.

1.3 Source of the question

Most of the Life Study questions are taken from existing surveys and instruments. Very few of the Life Study questions are new. The source of each question is shown in this document. Some questions may have been used in a number of other cohort studies or surveys and at multiple sweeps. When the Life Study questionnaires were developed, experts often recommended a specific cohort or survey as a reference. Life Study staff did not have sufficient time to follow-up the full provenance of each question, so what is listed, is the origin of the question that was used by the Life Study team.

Some questions needed to be modified or adapted to make them suitable for use in Life Study. Where this was the case, the origin says “Adapted from”.

1.4 Question

The “Question” column gives details of the wording of each question. If the question is administered as CAPI, then this is what is read out by the interviewer. If the question is administered as CASI, then this is what appears on the screen for the participant to read.

Text in UPPER CASE, is either an interviewer instruction, or there to guide the interviewer. Where there is a showcard for the interviewer to use, this is written as an interviewer instruction. Each showcard has a unique reference number and the participant is asked to turn to that card to read the response options available (so that the interviewer does not need to read out a long list of items). Participants are given a pack of laminated cards that are in the correct order as they appear in the questionnaires.

1.5 Textfills

Textfills are used to adapt the question wording (or response options) for an individual respondent, based on information they have given as the questionnaire proceeds, for example, by adding in the name of their baby and referring to them in the correct gender. In this example the textfills would be as follows: ^[cohort baby name] and ^[he/she].

In some cases, textfills are used to adapt or add to the wording at specific sweeps or under specific circumstances. For example, some questions on household income had a textfill ^[and your partner] but only if the respondent had a partner and the partner was resident in the same household. In these cases the wording of the textfill is shown and the programmers developing the CAPI and CASI were given additional information as to what was required.

1.6 Responses

There a number of different response types and these are shown on the first line of the “Responses” column. Response types are as follows:

1. ‘Choice: multiple’ - the participant can choose multiple response options from a given list
2. ‘Choice: single’ – the participant can choose only one response option from a given list
3. ‘Open: XX’ – the participant has to type in the answer and XX denotes the maximum number of characters allowed
4. ‘Number: A, B, C..D’ – the participant has to enter a numeric answer. ‘A’ represents the number of decimal places allowed, ‘B’ is the maximum number of characters that can be entered, ‘C..D’ is the range (lower and upper values) permitted

5. 'Date: dd/mm/yyyy or mm/yyyy or yyyy' - the participant needs to enter a date either as a full date, or month and year only, or year only.
6. 'Control:' – this is used where a response is not required, for example there is some introductory text, followed by instructions to advance to the next screen.

The response type is then followed by the response options, if the response type is 'Choice: multiple' or 'Choice: single'.

The response options are shown as a table with a numbered list of items. The interviewers (CAPI) and respondents (CASI), are presented with the list but the numbers are not shown. These numbers do however, appear in the datasets. For questions without a showcard, interviewers read out all the options for participants to select their answer(s).

Within the SPSS Dimensions CAPI and CASI instruments, answers to questions with predefined response options are entered by selecting the relevant response(s). CASI sections are administered on touch screen tablets, so touching the relevant answer, selects it. Questions that allow multiple responses, include the wording: CODE ALL THAT APPLY (if CAPI) and "Please choose all that apply" (if CASI). If an incorrect answer is selected, it can be deselected and then the correct answer chosen. Some of the questions which allow multiple responses to be made, also have some responses which are exclusive, that is, they cannot be selected with any of the other responses. The CAPI and CASI instruments are programmed to take account of single and multiple response questions, exclusive responses and also combinations of answers which were not permitted, for example because they are contradictory. Questions with open text, require the answer to be typed in.

1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'

'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' options were allowed within both the CAPI and CASI as participation in Life Study was voluntary and it was important that participants did not feel pressurised to answer all questions, if they were not comfortable with doing so. Virtually all questions allowed a 'Prefer not to answer' response and some questions additionally allowed a 'Don't know' response but only if it was felt that a participant may genuinely not know the answer. In CAPI, 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' are shown on the screen for interviewers to select if necessary, whereas in CASI, these options only appear on the screen if the participant tries to move to the next question without answering the current question.

(Details regarding use of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' responses for each question, are not shown within this document).

1.8 Checks

Soft and hard checks are built into the programming of the CAPI and CASI questionnaires. Soft checks ask interviewers or participants to review their answer as it exceeds an expected range. They are given the opportunity to change their answer or proceed if they feel their answer is correct. Hard checks are used where an answer given is not feasible or contradictory to information already provided. In this circumstance, the answer has to be changed before proceeding to the next question.

1.9 Universe and routing instructions

Universe statements are based on Boolean logic and contain information to indicate when that question has to be applied: respondent type (mother, partner, non-resident father), component of the study (Pregnancy or Birth), sweep (pregnancy visit, six month visit, 12 month visit) and the mode of interview (CAPI or CASI).

RespType = 1 indicates the question is asked of mothers

RespType = 2 indicates the question is asked of partners

RespType = 4 indicates the question is asked of non-resident fathers (B.C. only)

Sweep = 1 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, pregnancy visit

Sweep = 2 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, six month visit

Sweep = 3 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, 12 month visit

Sweep = 4 indicates the question is asked at the Birth Component, six month visit

ModeType = 1 indicates the question is asked as CAPI

ModeType = 2 indicates the question is asked as CASI

For many variables, the Universe also includes additional conditioning based on responses to other variables. In some cases, a specific response leads to an additional question being asked and on other occasions a specific response may lead to a number of questions being omitted.

<> is used to mean is not equal to

'@ sweep x' indicates that information is fed forward from an earlier sweep

(?) is used where the universe statement could not be written fully, as the routing relied on interaction with information stored in a Participant Management System. In such instances, the text in the universe statement provides a written explanation of the routing that takes place.

This document has been prepared as a questionnaire for a particular respondent at a particular sweep of the pregnancy component. For those variables which appear in this document, re-occurrences of that variable for both mothers and partners across all three sweeps of the pregnancy component can be seen by looking at the universe statement.

However, please note that there are other Life Study variables which don't appear in this document and these will be found in the other Life Study questionnaires.

1.10 Multiple births

The Life Study questionnaires were designed to allow for singleton, twin and triplet cohort members. At the six month and twelve month sweeps, a number of questions relating to the baby are asked separately of each cohort member. If there are just one or two questions of this nature within a module, then the questions repeat for each baby, one after the other. If however, there are a series of questions which need to repeat for each baby, then the whole section is asked of the first baby and then repeated for the next baby. This allows the mother to answer related questions focussing on each baby separately.

1.11 Looped sections

Similarly, in some modules of the Life Study questionnaires, individual questions, or sequences of questions are repeated a number of times, based on information provided by the participant. For example, in the Demographics module, the respondent is asked a number of questions about each member of their household, based on the number of people they live with.

1.12 This document

This document now details the questionnaires used for mothers attending a twelve month visit, with their baby, in a Life Study Centre, within the Pregnancy Component of Life Study.

2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI)

2.1 Demographics

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
First name of cohort baby [BabyName]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[Starting with / Now thinking about] your^[first-born / second-born] baby, what is his/her first name? ENTER FIRST NAME OF COHORT BABY	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Surname of cohort baby [BabySurN]	New	And what is his/her surname? ENTER^[COHORT BABY NAME]'S SURNAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Current status of baby [BabyStat]	New	ASK SENSITIVELY OR CODE CURRENT STATUS OF^[COHORT BABY NAME]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Alive (and participating in the study)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Died</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Unable to participate in study for other reason</td> </tr> </table>	1	Alive (and participating in the study)	2	Died	3	Unable to participate in study for other reason	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Alive (and participating in the study)									
2	Died									
3	Unable to participate in study for other reason									
Sex of cohort baby [BabySex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ENTER SEX OF^[COHORT BABY NAME] – IF MOTHER UNCERTAIN OF GENDER, PLEASE ASK FOR THE GENDER AS RECORDED ON THE BABY’S BIRTH CERTIFICATE AND ADVISE MOTHER THAT IS WHAT WILL BE USED FOR NOW.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6m and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 1..3) // ask for all babies		
1	Male									
2	Female									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Date of death of cohort baby [BabyDoD]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Would you mind telling me when ^[Cohort baby name] died?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 2) // Baby has died												
Reason cohort baby died [BabyDied]	New	Would you mind telling me what was the reason why ^[Cohort baby name] died?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BabyStat = 2) // Baby has died												
Number of cohort babies in the study [NumBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK OR CODE DOES RESPONDENT HAVE JUST ONE BABY IN LIFE STUDY, OR TWINS, TRIPLETS OR MORE? IF TWINS ETC. BUT ANY DIED, CODE NUMBER ALIVE.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One baby</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Twins</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Triplets</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Quads</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Quins</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Sextuplets</td></tr> </table>	1	One baby	2	Twins	3	Triplets	4	Quads	5	Quins	6	Sextuplets	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	One baby															
2	Twins															
3	Triplets															
4	Quads															
5	Quins															
6	Sextuplets															
Number of household members [PersNo]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[First, I'd like to ask a few questions about yourself and the people who live with you.] Including yourself, how many people live with you regularly as members of your household? MEMBERS OF THE SAME HOUSEHOLD MUST EITHER SHARE AT LEAST ONE MEAL A DAY OR SHARE LIVING ACCOMMODATION. IF HH MEMBER HAS BEEN OR IS LIKELY TO BE AWAY FOR 6	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m and Refresh at 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		MONTHS OR MORE, COUNT AS RESIDENT ONLY IF S/HE IS GOING TO COME BACK TO LIVE THERE						
Introduction to household [HHIntro]		WE HAVE ALREADY COLLECTED COHORT BABY DETAILS SO WE ARE JUST INTERESTED IN OTHERS IN HOUSEHOLD. COMPUTER WILL TAKE INTO ACCOUNT BABY DETAILS ALREADY COLLECTED. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Whether person is still in the household [HHStill]	New	Can I check, is ^[Name] still living in your household?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
First name of household member [Name]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	I would like to ask a few details about each person in your household. ^[What is your first name? / And what is the first name of the next person in your household?] ENTER FIRST NAME ^[OF EACH RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBER] HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED SO FAR: ^[NAME(s)]	Open: 20	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		^[ASK PARTICPANTS FOR THEIR OWN NAME FIRST, THEN PARTNER'S NAME (IF THERE IS A PARTNER), THEN MOVE ON TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]						
Respondent's surname [Surname]	New	And what is your surname?	Open: 20	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6m and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				
Sex of household member [Sex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Male</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Female</td> </tr> </table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Male							
2	Female							
Date of birth of household member [DoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is^[your] /^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				
Age of household member at last birthday	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know^[Name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[Age1f]				<p>AND (?) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know"</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (DoB = DK) Date of birth of household member given as "Don't know"</p>				
Whether any other household members [HHCheck]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>Can I just check, is there anyone else living with you regularly as a member of your household?</p> <p>^[COHORT BABIES RECORDED: ^[COHORT BABY NAME(S)]] OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED: ^[NAME(S)]</p> <p>IF THERE ARE OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS, CHANGE NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HH, ADD THEIR NAME, AND ANSWER THE OTHER QUESTIONS WHICH ARE ASKED OF EACH HOUSEHOLD MEMBER.</p> <p>TO PROCEED THIS QUESTION HAS TO BE CODED 'NO'</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PersNo < 12)) // Less than 12 people in HH</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							
Introduction to relationships within the household		<p>Now I would like to ask you about how the people in your household are related to each other.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE</p>	Control:	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																								
[RespIntr]				OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																																								
Relationship of household member to respondent [RelResp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>What is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?</p> <p>USE CARD D1</p> <p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] IS YOUR...?</p> <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p> <p>BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING</p> <p>TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Husband / wife</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Partner / Cohabitee</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> </table>	1	Husband / wife	2	Partner / Cohabitee	3	Natural son / daughter	4	Adopted son / daughter	5	Foster son / daughter	6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	16	Foster brother / foster sister	17	Grandchild	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>
1	Husband / wife																																											
2	Partner / Cohabitee																																											
3	Natural son / daughter																																											
4	Adopted son / daughter																																											
5	Foster son / daughter																																											
6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner																																											
7	Natural parent																																											
8	Partner of parent																																											
9	Adoptive parent																																											
10	Foster parent																																											
11	Step-parent																																											
12	Natural brother / natural sister																																											
13	Half-brother / half-sister																																											
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																																											
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																																											
16	Foster brother / foster sister																																											
17	Grandchild																																											
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																																											
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																																											
20	Grandparent's partner																																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>22</td> <td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>23</td> <td>Aunt / Uncle</td> </tr> <tr> <td>24</td> <td>Cousin</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>Lodger / Housemate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>27</td> <td>Other relative</td> </tr> <tr> <td>28</td> <td>Other non-relative</td> </tr> </table>	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative			
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																					
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																					
23	Aunt / Uncle																					
24	Cousin																					
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																					
26	Lodger / Housemate																					
27	Other relative																					
28	Other non-relative																					
Respondent's partner's surname [SurnameP]	New	Can I just check what is ^[Partner name]'s surname?	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6 and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RelResp = 1 or 2) // Partner in HH																		
Relationship of household member to cohort baby [RelBaby]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	<p>What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s relationship to the baby who will be taking part in Life Study?</p> <p>At Sweep 2 and 3: What is ^[Name]'s relationship to ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>USE CARD D2</p> <p>PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] GIVEN AT NAME, IS THEIR...?</p> <p>CODE ONE ONLY</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Natural parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Partner of parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Adoptive parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Foster parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Step-parent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Natural brother / natural sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Half-brother / half-sister</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td> </tr> </table>	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI</p>
7	Natural parent																					
8	Partner of parent																					
9	Adoptive parent																					
10	Foster parent																					
11	Step-parent																					
12	Natural brother / natural sister																					
13	Half-brother / half-sister																					
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																					
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
		<p>BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING</p> <p>TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table>	16	Foster brother / foster sister	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative	
16	Foster brother / foster sister																											
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																											
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																											
20	Grandparent's partner																											
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																											
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																											
23	Aunt / Uncle																											
24	Cousin																											
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																											
26	Lodger / Housemate																											
27	Other relative																											
28	Other non-relative																											
Whether Mother and Partner resident in same HH (derived) [ResPart]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																				
1	Yes																											
2	No																											
Introduction to other family [FamIntro]		We would like to ask a few questions about other people who may be important in your life. This will enable us make sure we only ask you further questions which are relevant.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE		<p>AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 and 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (((MothLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((FathLive <> 2) // Father not dead @ previous sweep AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent</p>				
Whether mother still alive [MLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your mother still alive? ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MOTHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MLive <> 2) // Mother not dead @ previous sweeps</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
				AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent						
Whether father still alive [FLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your father still alive? ADD IF NECESSARY: BY FATHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (FLive <> 2) // Father not dead at previous sweeps AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9))) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Whether there is non-resident partner [NResPart]	New	I have already asked about people living in your household. Is there anyone living outside your household who you consider to be your partner?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, my partner died</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	No, my partner died	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks or 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner within household
1	Yes									
2	No									
3	No, my partner died									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		OPTION 3 – SPONTANEOUS ONLY. PLEASE SHOW APPROPRIATE SYMPATHY IF THIS RESPONSE IS GIVEN.								
First name of non-resident partner [NResPNam]	New	What is your partner's name? ENTER FIRST NAME	Open: 20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non- resident partner						
Sex of non- resident partner [NResPSex]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT PARTNER	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non- resident partner		
1	Male									
2	Female									
Date of birth of non- resident partner [NResPDoB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non- resident partner						
Age of non- resident partner [NResPAge]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Partner's name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 3, 0..130	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (NResPDoB = DK) Date of birth of non-resident partner given as "Don't know"						
Relationship of non- resident	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Partner's name]'s relationship to ^[the baby you are expecting / Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr></table>	1	Natural parent	2	Partner of parent	3	Adoptive parent	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks and Refresh at 6 and 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Natural parent									
2	Partner of parent									
3	Adoptive parent									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
partner to cohort baby [NResPReB]		CODE ONE ONLY	<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Step parent</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Non-relative</td></tr> </table>	4	Foster parent	5	Step parent	6	Other relative	7	Non-relative	AND (NResPart = 1) // have a non-resident partner
4	Foster parent											
5	Step parent											
6	Other relative											
7	Non-relative											
Whether there is a partner (derived) [Partner]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Same resident partner as sweep 1 [SamePart]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	IS RESPONDENT'S RESIDENT PARTNER AT THE ^[PREGNANCY / PREVIOUS] SWEEP STILL IN THE HOUSEHOLD? RESIDENT PARTNER AT PREGNANCY SWEEP: ^[NAME] IF NECESSARY CHECK WITH RESPONDENT.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // had resident partner @ sweep 1 OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // had resident partner @ sweep 1 AND (PPrtGone <> 1)) // Partner has not died @ sweep 2				
1	Yes											
2	No											
New partner since previous sweep [NewPart]		INTERVIEWER –CODE WHETHER THE RESPONDENT HAS A NEW PARTNER (COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS SWEEP) IF YOU HAVE ADDED A NEW HH MEMBER WHO IS THE RESPONDENT'S HUSBAND / PARTNER /COHABITEE OR YOU	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 months or 12 months				
1	Yes											
2	No											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>HAVE ADDED DETAILS OF SOMEONE OUTSIDE OF THE HH WHO THEY CONSIDER TO BE A PARTNER THEN CODE YES FOR A NEW PARTNER</p> <p>IF THERE ARE NO NEW PARTNERS (COMPARED TO THE PREVIOUS SWEEP) THEN CODE NO</p> <p>IF NECESSARY CHECK WITH THE RESPONDENT AS TO WHETHER THEY HAVE A NEW PARTNER COMPARED TO THE LAST TIME THEY WERE INTERVIEWED</p>										
Reason partner at 28 weeks no longer in HH [PPrtGone]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When we spoke to you during your pregnancy ^[Partner's name] was living with you, can you tell me why is ^[he / she] no longer in the household?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Separated/divorced</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Long-term absence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Deceased	2	Separated/divorced	3	Long-term absence	4	Other	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (SamePart = 2)) // partner no longer in HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // partner no longer in HH AND (SamePart = 1)) // partner still in HH @ sweep 2</p>
1	Deceased											
2	Separated/divorced											
3	Long-term absence											
4	Other											
Other reason partner has left HH [PPrtGonO]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	SPECIFY THE OTHER REASON THE PARTNER LEFT THE HOUSEHOLD	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PPrtGone = 4) // Other reason partner has left HH								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Date partner from previous sweep died [PPrtDied]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Would you mind telling me what date ^[Partner name] died?	Date: dd/mm/yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (PPrtGone = 1) // deceased				
Whether Partner is Natural Father of cohort baby (derived) [NatFath]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's mother is still alive (derived) [MothLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's father is still alive (derived) [FathLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 weeks, 6m or 12m AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

2.2 Child Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Child health introduction (CAPI) [ChHintCP]		The next set of questions are about ^[Cohort baby name]'s health. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 month, 12 month				
Baby's long standing illness or disability [BLongIll]	Growing up in Scotland (GUS) Sweep 1	Does ^[Cohort baby name] have any health problems or disabilities that have lasted or are expected to last for more than a year?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
What is baby's long standing illness or disability [BIIItxt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	What is the matter with ^[Cohort baby name]? PROBE FOR DETAIL AND WRITE DOWN ONE PROBLEM AS THE RESPONDENT REPORTS IT. (YOU WILL BE ALLOWED TO RETURN AND RECORD UP TO 6 PROBLEMS IN TOTAL)	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BLongIll = 1) // baby has long standing illness				
Whether other long standing illness or disability [BIIIMor]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Can I check, does ^[Cohort baby name] have any other health problems or disabilities?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BLongIll = 1) // baby has long standing illness
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Does illness limit baby's activity [BLimAct]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3 and Growing up in Scotland (GUS)	^[Does this health problem or disability / do these health problems or disabilities] limit ^[Cohort baby name]'s activity in any way?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BLongIll = 1) // baby has long standing illness										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Number of baby's health problems [HlthPrb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	We would like to know about any health problems for which ^[Cohort baby name] has been taken to the GP, Health Centre or Health visitor, or to Casualty, or you have called NHS direct or NHS 111. How many separate health problems, if any, has ^[Cohort baby name] had, not counting any accidents or injuries? RECORD ALL PROBLEMS EVER REPORTED NO HEALTH PROBLEMS = 0	Number: 0, 2, 0..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
Baby's health problem [HlthPWht]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	What ^[was this problem / were these problems]? USE CARD CH1 IF RESPONDENT ASKS WHAT PERSISTENT IS, IT MEANS IT DOES NOT GO AWAY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Chest infections / pneumonia</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Ear infections</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Feeding problems</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Sleeping problems</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Wheezing or asthma</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Skin problems</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Sight or eye problems</td></tr></table>	1	Chest infections / pneumonia	2	Ear infections	3	Feeding problems	4	Sleeping problems	5	Wheezing or asthma	6	Skin problems	7	Sight or eye problems	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HlthPrb <> 0) // baby has had a health problem
1	Chest infections / pneumonia																	
2	Ear infections																	
3	Feeding problems																	
4	Sleeping problems																	
5	Wheezing or asthma																	
6	Skin problems																	
7	Sight or eye problems																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Failure to gain weight or to grow</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Persistent or severe vomiting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Persistent or severe diarrhoea</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Fits or convulsions</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other infections</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Other health problems</td> </tr> </table>	8	Failure to gain weight or to grow	9	Persistent or severe vomiting	10	Persistent or severe diarrhoea	11	Fits or convulsions	12	Other infections	13	Other health problems	
8	Failure to gain weight or to grow															
9	Persistent or severe vomiting															
10	Persistent or severe diarrhoea															
11	Fits or convulsions															
12	Other infections															
13	Other health problems															
Other baby's health problem [HlthPrO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	<p>What was/were the other ^[infection(s) / health problem(s)]?</p> <p>ENTER OTHER SORT OF HEALTH PROBLEM(S). RECORD ALL THAT APPLY</p>	Open: 150	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HlthPWht = 12 OR 13) // Other infections or health problems												
Age of baby when had health problem [AgeHlthP]	New	<p>How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] first had ^[health problem]?</p> <p>Please choose whether you wish to answer in weeks or months.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Months</td> </tr> </table>	1	Weeks	2	Months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HlthPWht = 1..13) // baby has had health problem								
1	Weeks															
2	Months															
Age of baby when had health problem in weeks [AgeHlthW]	New	<p>How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] first had ^[health problem]?</p> <p>ENTER THE NUMBER OF WEEKS</p>	Number: 0, 2, 1..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeHlthP = 1) // Age in weeks												
Age of baby when had health	New	<p>How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] first had ^[health problem]?</p>	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AgeHlthP = 2) // Age in months												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
problem in months [AgeHlthM]		ENTER THE NUMBER OF MONTHS																
Treatment baby given for health problem [HlthTrt]	New	What treatment was ^[Cohort baby name] given, if any, for ^[health problem]?	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HlthPWht = 1..13) // baby has had health problem														
Whether baby has been admitted to hospital [HospAdm]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweeps 1 and 2	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever been admitted to a hospital because of an illness or health problem? IF YES, HOW MANY TIMES? NEVER ADMITTED = 0. INCLUDE ADMISSIONS FOR ANY DAY SURGERY, DAY CARE OR DIAGNOSIS.	Number: 0, 2, 0..97	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
Reason baby has been admitted to hospital [HospAdmY]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and 2	(If HospAdm = 1): What was the reason ^[Cohort baby name] was admitted? (If HospAdm >1): Thinking about the ^[first/second/etc.] time ^[Cohort baby name] was admitted, what was the reason?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Gastroenteritis</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Chest infection or pneumonia</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wheezing or asthma</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Convulsion, fit or loss of consciousness</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Meningitis</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Pyloric stenosis</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Hernia</td></tr> </table>	1	Gastroenteritis	2	Chest infection or pneumonia	3	Wheezing or asthma	4	Convulsion, fit or loss of consciousness	5	Meningitis	6	Pyloric stenosis	7	Hernia	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HospAdm <> 0) // Baby been admitted to hospital
1	Gastroenteritis																	
2	Chest infection or pneumonia																	
3	Wheezing or asthma																	
4	Convulsion, fit or loss of consciousness																	
5	Meningitis																	
6	Pyloric stenosis																	
7	Hernia																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		USE CARD CH2 IF MORE THAN ONE REASON, GIVE MAIN REASON	<table border="1"> <tr><td>8</td><td>Circumcision</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Urinary tract infection</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Accident or injury</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Other operation</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Other reason</td></tr> </table>	8	Circumcision	9	Urinary tract infection	10	Accident or injury	11	Other operation	12	Other reason	
8	Circumcision													
9	Urinary tract infection													
10	Accident or injury													
11	Other operation													
12	Other reason													
Other reason baby has been admitted to hospital [HospAdmO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1 and 2	What was the other ^[operation / reason] ^[Cohort baby name] was admitted? IF MORE THAN ONE REASON, PLEASE GIVE MAIN REASON	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HospAdmY = 11 or 12) // Baby been admitted to hospital										
Age of baby when admitted to hospital [HospAdA]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many months old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] was admitted?	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (HospAdm <> 0) // Baby been admitted to hospital										
Whether baby taking any regular medicines [BMedic]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Is ^[Cohort baby name] currently taking any medicines on a regular basis that were prescribed by a doctor or hospital? By regular I mean every day for two weeks or more. ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MEDICINES I MEAN ANY PILLS, SYRUPS OR OTHER LIQUIDS,	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>INHALERS, PATCHES, CREAMS, SUPPOSITORIES OR INJECTIONS.</p> <p>PLEASE DON'T INCLUDE ANY 'OVER THE COUNTER' MEDICINES.</p>						
Names of baby's regular medicines [BMedicN]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	<p>Please could you tell me the name of the ^[first / second / third / fourth / fifth / sixth] medicine.</p> <p>REFER TO PACKAGES, LABELS, PRESCRIPTIONS - IF THESE ARE AVAILABLE</p>	Open: 100	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BMedic = 1) // Baby taking medicine regularly				
Whether medicine label checked by interviewer [BMedicL]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	CODE: WAS PACKAGE(s) / LABEL(s) / PRESCRIPTION CONSULTED?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (BMedicN <> DK or REF) // medicine name recorded
1	Yes							
2	No							
Any other prescribed medicine [BMedicLO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	<p>Is ^[Cohort baby name] currently taking any other prescribed medicine regularly?</p> <p>By regularly I mean every day for two weeks or more.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (BMedic = 1) // Baby taking medicine regularly
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether baby has taken antibiotics at 12 months	New	Since we last saw you, has ^[Cohort baby name] had any antibiotics for an infection, that were prescribed by a doctor or hospital?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[AntibSin]		PLEASE INCLUDE ANTIBIOTIC EYE DROPS AND TOPICAL ANTIBIOTICS (ANTIBIOTIC CREAMS and OINTMENTS)								
Number of courses of antibiotics cohort baby has taken [AntibNo]	New	How many courses or occasions has ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics?	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibEvr = 1)) // Taken antibiotics at 6 months OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibSin = 1)) // Taken antibiotics at 12 months						
Reason cohort baby has taken antibiotics [AntibRa]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the reason?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded						
Name of antibiotics cohort baby has taken [AntiName]	New	On the ^[first/second/third] occasion ^[Cohort baby name] had antibiotics, what was the name(s) of the antibiotics?	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AntibNo = 1..15) // Number of times baby has taken antibiotics is recorded						
Baby ever had any problems with eyesight or eyes	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	I'd now like to ask some questions about ^[Cohort baby name]'s eyesight.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes									
2	No									
3	Don't know									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[Vision]		Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any problem(s) with ^[his/her] eyesight or ^[his/her] eyes?														
What problem baby has had with eyesight or eyes [VisProb]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What problem(s) has ^[Cohort baby name] has with ^[his/her] eyesight or vision? USE CARD CH3 IF YES, PROBE AND RECORD PROBLEM(S) CODE ALL THAT APPLY.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strabismus / squint / 'turn'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Amblyopia / lazy eye</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Refractive error / 'long-or far-sighted' / 'near- or short-sighted' / astigmatism / needs glasses</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cataract</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Sticky eye / conjunctivitis</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other (specify)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strabismus / squint / 'turn'	2	Amblyopia / lazy eye	3	Refractive error / 'long-or far-sighted' / 'near- or short-sighted' / astigmatism / needs glasses	4	Cataract	5	Sticky eye / conjunctivitis	6	Other (specify)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes
1	Strabismus / squint / 'turn'															
2	Amblyopia / lazy eye															
3	Refractive error / 'long-or far-sighted' / 'near- or short-sighted' / astigmatism / needs glasses															
4	Cataract															
5	Sticky eye / conjunctivitis															
6	Other (specify)															
Other problem baby has had with eyesight or eyes [VisProbO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please can you tell me what other problem(s) ^[Cohort baby name] has had with ^[his/her] eyesight or eyes?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (VisProb = 6) // Other problem with eyesight or eyes												
Whether vision problem affects one or both eyes [VisAff]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Does or did it affect one or both eyes?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>One</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Both</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	One	2	Both	3	Don't know	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes						
1	One															
2	Both															
3	Don't know															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Age when vision problem was first suspected [VisAge]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when this problem was first suspected? CODE WHETHER WAS AT BIRTH OR WHETHER ANSWER WAS GIVEN IN MONTHS (ENTER MONTHS AT NEXT QUESTION).	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>At birth</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Answered in months</td></tr></table>	1	At birth	2	Answered in months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes						
1	At birth													
2	Answered in months													
Age vision problem first suspected in months [VisAgeM]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How many months old was ^[Cohort baby name]? ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (VisAge = 2) // Age was given in months										
Who first suspected cohort baby had an eye problem [VisWho]	New	Who first suspected ^[Cohort baby name] had an eye problem?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>You</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Family member or friend</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Health visitor</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Health professional e.g. doctor or nurse</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Someone else (specify)</td></tr></table>	1	You	2	Family member or friend	3	Health visitor	4	Health professional e.g. doctor or nurse	5	Someone else (specify)	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes
1	You													
2	Family member or friend													
3	Health visitor													
4	Health professional e.g. doctor or nurse													
5	Someone else (specify)													
Other who first suspected eye problem [VisWhoO]	New	Please specify who first suspected ^[Cohort baby name] had an eye problem. PLEASE RECORD OTHER HERE	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (VisWho = 5) // Someone else first suspect cohort child's eye problem										
Whether still has eye problem	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Does ^[Cohort baby name] still have this problem?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[VisStill]				AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes										
Treatment cohort baby given for eye problem [VisTrea]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Has ^[Cohort baby name] had, or is ^[he/she] due to have, any treatment for this problem? If so, what? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No treatment</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, operation</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, patch to wear over one eye</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, glasses</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Yes, other treatment</td></tr> </table>	1	No treatment	2	Yes, operation	3	Yes, patch to wear over one eye	4	Yes, glasses	5	Yes, other treatment	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes
1	No treatment													
2	Yes, operation													
3	Yes, patch to wear over one eye													
4	Yes, glasses													
5	Yes, other treatment													
Other treatment cohort baby given for eye problem [VisTreaO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please specify, including the name or type of operation if appropriate? RECORD OTHER TREATMENT GIVEN FOR EYE PROBLEM HERE INCLUDING NAME OR TYPE OF OPERATION IF APPROPRIATE.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // Has ever had problems with eyesight or eyes AND (VisTrea = 5) // had other treatment										
Whether baby has been registered as having poor eyesight [VisReg]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Has ^[Cohort baby name] been registered or offered registration as having poor eyesight / vision? POOR EYESIGHT/ VISION MEANS PARTIALLY SIGHTED OR BLIND OR SIGHT IMPAIRED OR SEVERELY SIGHT IMPAIRED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Don't know</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Don't know	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vision = 1) // has ever had problems with eyesight or vision				
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Don't know													
Vaccinations up to date [Vaccine]	New	Are ^[Cohort baby name]'s immunisations up to date? ASK MOTHER FOR ^[COHORT CHILD'S NAME] PERSONAL CHILD HEALTH RECORD (RED BOOK)	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		CHECK AGAINST THE PROFORMA (SEE BELOW) AS TO WHICH IMMUNISATIONS ^[COHORT BABY NAME] HAS RECEIVED USE CARD CH4		
Reasons why vaccinations not up to date [VaccWhy]	New	Please can you tell me why ^[Cohort baby's name]'s immunisations are not up to date?	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Vaccine = 2) // Vaccinations not up to date

2.3 Childcare

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Childcare introduction [ChCarInt]		<p>I'd like to ask you some questions about how ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] looked after.</p> <p>I am interested in ANY time that ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] regularly looked after by anyone other than yourself, ^[or your partner], either at your home, at someone else's home (e.g. a relative or childminder's home) or at a nursery or other early years centre.</p> <p>PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE</p>	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Multiple birth child care check [MBirthCk]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check are ^[Cohort baby name(s)] usually looked after together?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (NumBaby > 1) // Had Multiple birth
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether resident partner looks after child regularly [ParCCare]	New	<p>Does your partner regularly look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)] on ^[his/her] own?</p> <p>DEFINE REGULAR AS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK</p>	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
How many hours partner looks after child regularly [ParCCHrs]		How many hours a week does your partner usually look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (ParCCare = 1)// Partner regularly looks after cohort baby												
Anyone else regularly looks after child [AnyLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Please have a look at this card. Does anyone besides you ^[and your partner] regularly look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? USE CARD C1 INCLUDE ANY REGULAR CARE FOR BABY, THIS COULD BE FOR ANY REASON AND NOT NECESSARILY WORK DEFINE REGULAR AS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Who regularly looks after child [RegLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who regularly looks after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? USE CARD C1 PROBE FOR ALL RELEVANT RESPONSES SURE START CHILDREN'S CENTRE: THIS IS A DAY NURSERY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>My partner who lives in another household</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Other relatives</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Friends/neighbours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Live-in nanny/au pair</td> </tr> </table>	1	My partner who lives in another household	2	Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father	3	Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father	4	Other relatives	5	Friends/neighbours	6	Live-in nanny/au pair	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 1) //someone else looks after child
1	My partner who lives in another household															
2	Baby's grandparents - your own mother and/or father															
3	Baby's grandparents - your partner's mother and/or father															
4	Other relatives															
5	Friends/neighbours															
6	Live-in nanny/au pair															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		IT IS POSSIBLE THAT RELATIVES, FRIENDS OR NEIGHBOURS MAY BE REGISTERED AS CHILDMINDERS: IF SO CLASSIFY AS REGISTERED CHILDMINDER. GRANDPARENTS MAY ALSO BE BUT SHOULD BE CODED AS GRANDPARENTS	<table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other nanny/au pair</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Babysitter</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Registered childminder</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Unregistered childminder</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Workplace/college nursery/crèche</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	7	Other nanny/au pair	8	Babysitter	9	Registered childminder	10	Unregistered childminder	11	Workplace/college nursery/crèche	12	Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)	13	Other	
7	Other nanny/au pair																	
8	Babysitter																	
9	Registered childminder																	
10	Unregistered childminder																	
11	Workplace/college nursery/crèche																	
12	Day nursery/crèche (Local Authority, private or voluntary run)																	
13	Other																	
Who else regularly looks after child [RegLookO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	WRITE IN OTHER CARER	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 13) //other														
Age when looked after by provider [CProvAg]	Adapted from MCS1	How old ^[was Cohort baby name / were Cohort Baby name(s)] when ^[he/she/they] started being looked after by ^[provider] on a regular basis? CODE WHETHER AGE WILL BE GIVEN IN WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>From birth</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr></table>	1	From birth	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)								
1	From birth																	
2	Weeks																	
3	Months																	
Age in weeks when looked after by someone else [CProvAgW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (CProvAg = 2) // weeks														

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Age in months when looked after by someone else [CProvAgM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (CProvAg = 3) // months						
Whether provider looks after other children [CProvOCh]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check, does ^[provider] usually look after any other children at the same time as ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? IF YES: HOW MANY OTHER CHILDREN? IF NO: CODE 0	Number: 0, 2, 0..50	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, relatives, friends, nanny, childminder, babysitter						
Whether provider is only adult looking after child [CProvAlo]	Adapted from MCS1	Is ^[provider] usually the only adult looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? IF YES: ENTER 1 IF NO: ENTER TOTAL NUMBER OF ADULTS WHO USUALLY LOOK AFTER BABY	Number: 0, 2, 1..10	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, nanny, childminder, friend, relative, babysitter						
Where is child looked after [CProvWh]	New	Where does ^[provider] usually look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>At your home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>At their home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Somewhere else</td> </tr> </table>	1	At your home	2	At their home	3	Somewhere else	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..10) // non-resident partner, grandparents, nanny, childminder, friend, relative, babysitter
1	At your home									
2	At their home									
3	Somewhere else									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Where is child looked after (other) [CProvWho]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	You said ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is/are] looked after somewhere else. Where is this? ENTER LOCATION	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CProvWh = 3) // Cohort baby looked after somewhere else												
Main reason for childcare [CCarWhy]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What is the main reason you use ^[provider] to look after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? USE CARD C2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY PROBE: WHICH OTHER REASONS?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>So that I can work, or look for work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>So that I can study/train</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>For my baby's educational development</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Because my baby likes spending time with them</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other reason (please specify)</td> </tr> </table>	1	So that I can work, or look for work	2	So that I can study/train	3	So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise	4	For my baby's educational development	5	Because my baby likes spending time with them	6	Other reason (please specify)	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)
1	So that I can work, or look for work															
2	So that I can study/train															
3	So that I can look after the home/other children or so that I can go shopping / attend an appointment / socialise															
4	For my baby's educational development															
5	Because my baby likes spending time with them															
6	Other reason (please specify)															
Why use childcare (other) [CCarWhyO]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	Please specify what other reason(s). ENTER DETAILS OF OTHER REASON(S)	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarWhy = 6)												
How long child spends at childcare	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	Approximately how many hours and minutes ^[does/do] ^[Cohort baby name(s)] spend with ^[provider] each week?	Number: 0, 2, 0..90	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
provider (hours) [CCtimeH]		ENTER HOURS FIRST HELP THE RESPONDENT TO WORK OUT HOW MANY HOURS THE CHILD HAS SPENT WITH THE PROVIDER FOR EXAMPLE: 9AM TO 3PM = 6 HOURS PER DAY IF THEY ATTENDED ON 4 DAYS IN THAT WEEK, THIS WOULD BE 24 HOURS.										
How long child spends at childcare provider (minutes) [CCtimeM]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	ENTER MINUTES	Number: 0, 2, 0..59	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) And (?) // (CCtimeH <> DK or REF) // Answer given in hours								
Whether pays for childcare [CCPayWh]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Do you pay any money to ^[provider] for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13)				
1	Yes											
2	No											
How much pays for childcare–time period [CCpayAT]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? Firstly, is it easier for you to answer in terms of amount per	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Hour</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Session</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Week</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Month</td></tr></table>	1	Hour	2	Session	3	Week	4	Month	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCPayWh = 1)// pay money for child care
1	Hour											
2	Session											
3	Week											
4	Month											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		<p>week, or amount per hour, or per session?</p> <p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p> <p>FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS</p> <p>CODE FIRST WHETHER AMOUNT GIVEN IS PER HOUR/WEEK/SESSION</p>		
<p>Amount per hour paid for childcare</p> <p>[CCpayAH]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2</p>	<p>How much do you pay to ^[provider] per hour for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.</p> <p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p>	<p>Number: 2, 5, 0..50</p>	<p>IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 1) // pay by the hour</p>

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
		FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS ENTER COST IN POUNDS AND PENCE PER HOUR		
How much pays for childcare— amount for session [CCpayAS]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per session for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can. IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY , NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER SESSION	Number: 0, 3, 0..999	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 2) // pay by the session
Length of a session [CCpaySL]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	And how many hours are there in a session? ENTER HOURS	Number: 0, 2, 0..80	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 2)// pay by a session

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
How much pays for childcare—amount for week [CCpayAW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per week for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can. IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER WEEK	Number: 0, 3, 0..900	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 3) // pay per week
How much pays for childcare—amount for month [CCpayAM]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How much do you pay to ^[provider] per month for looking after ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? If the amount you pay includes money for more than just childcare – for example cleaning or food – please exclude those other costs if you can.	Number: 0, 4, 0..5000	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCpayAT = 4) // pay per month

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>IF HAS OTHER CHILDREN, INCLUDE ONLY COST OF LOOKING AFTER COHORT BABY, NOT THE OTHER CHILDREN</p> <p>FOR MULTIPLE BIRTHS LOOKED AFTER TOGETHER, ENTER THE TOTAL COSTS</p> <p>ENTER COST IN POUNDS PER MONTH</p>																				
<p>Main reason to choose overall childcare arrangements</p> <p>[CCarMain]</p>	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	<p>People have different reasons for choosing who looks after their baby.</p> <p>From this card, what was the main reason why you have made the childcare choices that you have for ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?</p> <p>USE CARD C3</p> <p>IF NECESSARY: YOU CAN TELL ME OTHER REASONS IN A MINUTE, BUT I WOULD LIKE YOU TO CHOOSE THE MAIN REASON FIRST</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I could not afford to pay for formal childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was low cost</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>My employer subsidises this childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I could trust this person/these people</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I wanted someone who would show my baby affection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be looked after at home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>It is easy to get to</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>I wanted my baby to mix with other children</td> </tr> </table>	1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	2	It was low cost	3	My employer subsidises this childcare	4	I could trust this person/these people	5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection	6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would	7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home	8	It is easy to get to	9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children	<p>IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //</p>
1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare																					
2	It was low cost																					
3	My employer subsidises this childcare																					
4	I could trust this person/these people																					
5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection																					
6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would																					
7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home																					
8	It is easy to get to																					
9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>I wanted reliable arrangements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>It had a good reputation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>It was recommended to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>I could receive help through tax credits with this provider</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>No other choices available to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Other reason</td> </tr> </table>	10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there	11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby	12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours	13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours	14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after	15	I wanted reliable arrangements	16	It had a good reputation	17	It was recommended to me	18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider	19	No other choices available to me	20	Other reason	
10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there																									
11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby																									
12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours																									
13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours																									
14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after																									
15	I wanted reliable arrangements																									
16	It had a good reputation																									
17	It was recommended to me																									
18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider																									
19	No other choices available to me																									
20	Other reason																									
Other main reason for overall childcare arrangements [CCarMaOt]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What other reason?	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarMain = 20) // other reason																						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
All reasons to choose overall childcare arrangements [CCarAll]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	From this card, why else did you make the childcare choices that you have for ^[Cohort baby name(s)]? USE CARD C3 PROBE: WHICH OTHER REASONS? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I could not afford to pay for formal childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>It was low cost</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>My employer subsidises this childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>I could trust this person/these people</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>I wanted someone who would show my baby affection</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be looked after at home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>It is easy to get to</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>I wanted my baby to mix with other children</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours</td> </tr> </table>	1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare	2	It was low cost	3	My employer subsidises this childcare	4	I could trust this person/these people	5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection	6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would	7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home	8	It is easy to get to	9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children	10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there	11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby	12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours	13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //
1	I could not afford to pay for formal childcare																													
2	It was low cost																													
3	My employer subsidises this childcare																													
4	I could trust this person/these people																													
5	I wanted someone who would show my baby affection																													
6	I knew they would bring my baby up the same way I would																													
7	I wanted my baby to be looked after at home																													
8	It is easy to get to																													
9	I wanted my baby to mix with other children																													
10	His brother(s)/sister(s) go there / went there																													
11	I wanted someone properly trained to look after my baby																													
12	It fitted in with my/my husband/partner's working hours																													
13	It offered care for my baby outside of normal working hours																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>I wanted reliable arrangements</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>It had a good reputation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>It was recommended to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>I could receive help through tax credits with this provider</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>No other choices available to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>Other reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>21</td> <td>No other reasons</td> </tr> </table>	14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after	15	I wanted reliable arrangements	16	It had a good reputation	17	It was recommended to me	18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider	19	No other choices available to me	20	Other reason	21	No other reasons	
14	I wanted my baby to be educated while being looked after																			
15	I wanted reliable arrangements																			
16	It had a good reputation																			
17	It was recommended to me																			
18	I could receive help through tax credits with this provider																			
19	No other choices available to me																			
20	Other reason																			
21	No other reasons																			
Other reasons to choose that provider (other) [CCarAllo]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	What other reason? (specify)	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CCarAll = 20)																
Quality of childcare arrangements [CCarQual]	Adapted from Childcare & Early Years Survey of Parents	And thinking about the overall quality of childcare that ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have], how good would you say this is?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Fairly good</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Fairly poor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Very poor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Fairly good	3	Fairly poor	4	Very poor	5	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (RegLook = 1..13) //						
1	Very good																			
2	Fairly good																			
3	Fairly poor																			
4	Very poor																			
5	Can't say																			
Agree to give provider details [OfstedC]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	We would like to contact OFSTED about ^[provider] to help us build up a better picture of the types of care that people use. We will not be asking OFSTED any questions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Agree to give details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Refused to give details</td> </tr> </table>	1	Agree to give details	2	Refused to give details	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI												
1	Agree to give details																			
2	Refused to give details																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		about you or ^[Cohort baby name(s)], just about the type of child care or nursery education they offer. Would this be OK?		And (RegLook = 9,11,12) // registered childminder, workplace crèche, day nursery						
Name of provider [OfstedNP]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I have the name of ^[provider]?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Address of provider [OfstedAd]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can I have the address of ^[provider]? POSTCODE ASKED NEXT	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Postcode of provider [OfstedPC]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can I have the postcode of ^[provider]?	Open: 10	IF (RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month and at 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OfstedC = 1) // agree to give details						
Anyone else ever looked after child [EverLook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can I just check, since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have] been born has anyone other than yourself ^[and your partner] regularly looked after [Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No, no one else has regularly looked after child</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>^[Yes, my non-resident partner]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, someone else has</td> </tr> </table>	1	No, no one else has regularly looked after child	2	^[Yes, my non-resident partner]	3	Yes, someone else has	IF ((RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 2)) // no-one currently looking after cohort baby OR ((RespType = 1) //mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (AnyLook = 2) // no-one currently looking after cohort baby and (Everlook = 1)) // No one else had looked after child @ sweep 2
1	No, no one else has regularly looked after child									
2	^[Yes, my non-resident partner]									
3	Yes, someone else has									

2.4 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to employment module [EmplInt]	New	I'm now going to ask you some questions about employment. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 week, 6 month, 12 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI						
Change to employment since last interview [EmpAftBa]	New	When we interviewed you during your pregnancy, in relation to your occupation you told us you were ^[self-employed / in paid employment / unemployment / on maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / on long term sickness or disability / doing something else]. Have there been any changes to this situation? (This could be a change to your employment status, your occupation, maternity leave or working patterns).	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Employment status [JbStat]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Thinking back to just before ^[this / your partner's current] pregnancy commenced, were you:	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Self employed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>In paid employment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Unemployed</td> </tr> </table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks
1	Self employed									
2	In paid employment									
3	Unemployed									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		<p>(IF ChangeJb = 1 and this question is looped, or (EmpAftBa = 1)) In what way did your situation change? Was it a change to being:</p> <p>(IF ChangeJb = 1 and this is the ninth loop): Thinking about what you are doing now, are you...</p> <p>USE CARD E1</p> <p>IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER WAS THEIR MAIN ACTIVITY</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStat]]</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Looking after family or home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Student</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Long-term sick or disabled</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Doing something else</td> </tr> </table>	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else	<p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1)) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit</p>
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave													
5	Looking after family or home													
6	Student													
7	Long-term sick or disabled													
8	Doing something else													
<p>Year employment status started</p> <p>[JbStartY]</p>	New	<p>And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start?</p> <p>ENTER THE YEAR HERE</p>	Date: YYYY	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit</p>										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
		^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStartY]]		AND (JbStat = 1..8) // response given to employment status																								
Month employment status started [JbStartM]	New	ENTER MONTH HERE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1..8) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1..8) // response given to employment status
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
What the firm/organisation mainly did [FirmType]	New	Thinking about your place of work, what was the main product or service provided? DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC. ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FirmType]]	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment																								
Main job title	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What was your (main) job?	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[JobTitle]		ENTER JOB TITLE ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobTitle]]		AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
What job mainly involved [JobRole]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What did you mainly do in your job? CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobRole]]	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
Number of people who work for employer [NEmplWk]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplWk]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-9</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother
1	1-9															
2	10-24															
3	25-49															
4	50-249															
5	250-499															
6	500 or more															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment				
Formal responsibility for supervising other employees [SupVis]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDING ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SupVis]]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 2)) // In paid employment
1	Yes							
2	No							
Self-employed working alone or has employees [Alone]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Were you working on your own or did you have employees? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[Alone]]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr></table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1)) // Self-employed OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1)) // Self-employed
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees							
2	With employees							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Self-employed how many people are employed [NEmpISE]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people did you employ at the place where you worked? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmpISE]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	6	250-499	7	500 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (Alone = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (Alone = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees
1	1-2																	
2	3-9																	
3	10-24																	
4	25-49																	
5	50-249																	
6	250-499																	
7	500 or more																	
Whether job full or part time [FtPtWork]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this job full-time or part-time? ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FtPtWork]]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td></tr> </table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment										
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)																	
2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)																	
Hours per week worked in job [HoursPWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week did you usually work in your (main) job/business?	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week														

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		<p>Please exclude meal breaks and overtime.</p> <p>IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HoursPWk]]</p>		<p>AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p>				
<p>Has a second job [SecJob]</p>	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	<p>You have told me about your main job. Did you also have a second job?</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SecJob]]</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							
<p>Hours per week worked in second job [HrsSecJb]</p>	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	<p>About how many hours a week did you usually work in your second job?</p> <p>^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HrsSecJb]]</p>	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 week AND (SecJob = 1)) // Has a second job</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months</p>				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (SecJob = 1) // Has a second job				
Whether change to employment [ChangeJb]	New	Have there been any changes to this situation? This could be a change to your employment status, your occupation or working patterns. IF THERE IS A CHANGE, LOOP BACK (UP TO NINE TIMES) AND REPEAT ALL THE QUESTIONS UNTIL YOU GET TO THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT SITUATION	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (EmpAftBa = 1) // Change to employment status since pregnancy visit AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status
1	Yes							
2	No							
Travel time to work during pregnancy [TravWork]	Labour Force Questionnaire	In your current job, how long in total does it usually take you to travel from home to work? ENTER TIME IN MINUTES IF THEY WORK FROM HOME ENTER 0 IF THEY ARE ON MATERNITY OR SHARED PARENTAL LEAVE, ENTER TRAVEL TIMES FOR JOB JUST PRIOR TO LEAVE	Number: 0, 3, 0..999	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2 OR 4)) // Self-employed or in paid employment or are on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		IF THEY HAVE NO REGULAR WORK PLACE, ASK FOR AN AVERAGE TRAVEL TIME												
Intend to work after baby born/when baby older [RetWrk]	Adapted from the Infant Feeding Survey (IFS), Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) and Understanding Society	Do you intend to work ^[after your baby is born / when ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[is / are] older]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Undecided</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Undecided	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (JbStat <> 1 or 2)) // Not in paid employment or self-employed				
1	Yes													
2	No													
3	Undecided													
Age of baby when intend return to work [RetWrkAB]	Adapted from the Infant Feeding Survey (IFS), Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) and Understanding Society	What age do you think ^[Cohort baby name(s)] will be when you ^[return to / start work]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Less than 18 months old</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>18 months, less than 2 years</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2 years old or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Undecided</td> </tr> </table>	1	Less than 18 months old	2	18 months, less than 2 years	3	2 years old or more	4	Undecided	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RetWrk = 1 or 3) // Intending to return to work or undecided		
1	Less than 18 months old													
2	18 months, less than 2 years													
3	2 years old or more													
4	Undecided													
Why not intending to work after baby born/before age 2 [NoRetWkY]	Adapted from the Infant Feeding Survey (IFS), Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) and Understanding Society	Why is that? USE CARD E2 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I prefer to look after my child(ren) myself</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I cannot earn enough to pay for childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I cannot find suitable childcare</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>There are no jobs in the right place for me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>There are no jobs with the right hours for me</td> </tr> </table>	1	I prefer to look after my child(ren) myself	2	I cannot earn enough to pay for childcare	3	I cannot find suitable childcare	4	There are no jobs in the right place for me	5	There are no jobs with the right hours for me	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RetWrk = 2)) // Not intending to return to work at all OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((RetWrk = 2) // Not intending to return to work at all OR (RetWrkAB = 3))) // not returning before child is 2 years old
1	I prefer to look after my child(ren) myself													
2	I cannot earn enough to pay for childcare													
3	I cannot find suitable childcare													
4	There are no jobs in the right place for me													
5	There are no jobs with the right hours for me													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>There are no jobs available for me</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>I am in full-time education</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>I am on a training course</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>My family would lose benefits if I was earning</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>I am caring for an elderly or ill relative or friend</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>I cannot work because of poor health</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>I prefer not to work</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>My husband/partner disapproves</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Some other reason</td></tr> </table>	6	There are no jobs available for me	7	I am in full-time education	8	I am on a training course	9	My family would lose benefits if I was earning	10	I am caring for an elderly or ill relative or friend	11	I cannot work because of poor health	12	I prefer not to work	13	My husband/partner disapproves	14	Some other reason	
6	There are no jobs available for me																					
7	I am in full-time education																					
8	I am on a training course																					
9	My family would lose benefits if I was earning																					
10	I am caring for an elderly or ill relative or friend																					
11	I cannot work because of poor health																					
12	I prefer not to work																					
13	My husband/partner disapproves																					
14	Some other reason																					
Hours intended if/when return to work after baby born [RetWrkHr]	Adapted from the Infant Feeding Survey (IFS), Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) and Understanding Society	How many hours a week will you work?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Less than 15</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Between 15 and 29</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>30 hours or more</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>It will vary</td></tr> </table>	1	Less than 15	2	Between 15 and 29	3	30 hours or more	4	It will vary	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (RetWrk = 1 or 3) // Intending to return to work or undecided										
1	Less than 15																					
2	Between 15 and 29																					
3	30 hours or more																					
4	It will vary																					
Whether maternity leave has ended [MatLEnd]	New	Can I just check, has your maternity or shared parental leave ended?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (MatLeave = 1) // took maternity / shared parental leave @ sweep 2														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
Total amount of time on leave [MatLLng]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How long, in total, were you on leave?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Months</td></tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (MatLEnd = 1) // leave has ended												
1	Days																					
2	Weeks																					
3	Months																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		LEAVE CAN END WITH A RETURN TO WORK OR END OF EMPLOYMENT WITHOUT RETURNING CODE HERE WHETHER YOU WILL BE ENTERING DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS								
Total amount of days on leave [MatLLngD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLLng = 1) // maternity /shared parental leave length given in days						
Total amount of weeks on leave [MatLLngW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLLng = 2) // maternity / shared parental leave length given in weeks						
Total amount of months on leave [MatLLngM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLLng = 3) // maternity / shared parental leave length given in months						
Pay received while was on maternity leave [MatLPay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	While you were on leave did you receive: READ OUT	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Only statutory maternity pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Maternity Allowance</td> </tr> </table>	1	Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer	2	Only statutory maternity pay	3	Maternity Allowance	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (MatLEnd = 1) // leave has ended
1	Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer									
2	Only statutory maternity pay									
3	Maternity Allowance									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Statutory shared parental pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Some other type of pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>No pay at all</td> </tr> </table>	4	Statutory shared parental pay	5	Some other type of pay	6	No pay at all							
4	Statutory shared parental pay															
5	Some other type of pay															
6	No pay at all															
Pay received since on maternity leave [MatLPayS]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Since you have been on leave, have you received: READ OUT	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Only statutory maternity pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Maternity Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Statutory shared parental pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Some other type of pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>No pay at all</td> </tr> </table>	1	Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer	2	Only statutory maternity pay	3	Maternity Allowance	4	Statutory shared parental pay	5	Some other type of pay	6	No pay at all	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (MatLEnd = 2) // Leave still ongoing
1	Statutory maternity pay plus additional pay from your employer															
2	Only statutory maternity pay															
3	Maternity Allowance															
4	Statutory shared parental pay															
5	Some other type of pay															
6	No pay at all															

2.5 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Income module CAPI introduction [FinIntCP]		The next few questions are about your income and finances. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months								
Whether consulted payslip [Payslip]	Millennium cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Do you have your last payslip to hand which you could consult?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Latest payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Old payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Payslip not consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No payslip provided by employer</td> </tr> </table>	1	Latest payslip consulted	2	Old payslip consulted	3	Payslip not consulted	4	No payslip provided by employer	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2, 4)) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave, OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2, 4)) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave,
1	Latest payslip consulted											
2	Old payslip consulted											
3	Payslip not consulted											
4	No payslip provided by employer											
Gross pay amount [GrPayAmt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	(Thinking about your main job) how much was your GROSS pay the last time you were paid? That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p> <p>CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION</p>		<p>And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p>																
<p>Gross pay period [GrPayPd]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p>	<p>What period did this cover?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT PAID, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR GROSS PAY?")</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4)) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave</p>		
1	One week																			
2	Two weeks																			
3	Four weeks																			
4	Calendar month																			
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																			
6	One off/lump sum																			
7	Other																			
<p>Other gross pay period [GrPayPdO]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p>	<p>What 'other' period did this cover?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (GrPayPd = 7)) // other gross pay period</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months</p>
1	Three weeks																			
2	Two Calendar months																			
3	Eight times a year																			
4	Nine times a year																			
5	Ten times a year																			
6	Three months/13 weeks																			
7	Six months/26 weeks																			
8	Less than one week																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			9 None of these	And (GrPayPd = 7)) // other gross pay period																
Gross pay per week [GrPayBW]	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per week, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F1</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £90</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£91 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£131 to £190</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£191 to £270</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£271 to £370</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£371 to £490</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£491 to £700</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£701 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £90	2	£91 to £130	3	£131 to £190	4	£191 to £270	5	£271 to £370	6	£371 to £490	7	£491 to £700	8	£701 or more	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount</p>
1	£0 to £90																			
2	£91 to £130																			
3	£131 to £190																			
4	£191 to £270																			
5	£271 to £370																			
6	£371 to £490																			
7	£491 to £700																			
8	£701 or more																			
Gross pay per two weeks [GrPayBTW]	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses,</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £180</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£181 to £260</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£261 to £390</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£391 to £540</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£541 to £730</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£731 to £990</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£991 to £1400</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1401 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £180	2	£181 to £260	3	£261 to £390	4	£391 to £540	5	£541 to £730	6	£731 to £990	7	£991 to £1400	8	£1401 or more	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p>
1	£0 to £180																			
2	£181 to £260																			
3	£261 to £390																			
4	£391 to £540																			
5	£541 to £730																			
6	£731 to £990																			
7	£991 to £1400																			
8	£1401 or more																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		commissions, tips or tax refunds. USE CARD F2		And (GrPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks																
Gross pay per four weeks [GrPayBFW]	New	(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid. That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on. Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds. USE CARD F3	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £360</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£361 to £520</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£521 to £780</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£781 to £1090</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£1091 to £1460</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£1461 to £1980</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£1981 to £2810</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£2811 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £360	2	£361 to £520	3	£521 to £780	4	£781 to £1090	5	£1091 to £1460	6	£1461 to £1980	7	£1981 to £2810	8	£2811 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 3)) // can best estimate amount for four weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 3)) // can best estimate amount for four weeks
1	£0 to £360																			
2	£361 to £520																			
3	£521 to £780																			
4	£781 to £1090																			
5	£1091 to £1460																			
6	£1461 to £1980																			
7	£1981 to £2810																			
8	£2811 or more																			
Gross pay per calendar month [GrPayBCM]	New	(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid. That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £390</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£391 to £570</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£571 to £840</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£841 to £1180</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£1181 to £1590</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£1591 to £2140</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£2141 to £3040</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£3041 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £390	2	£391 to £570	3	£571 to £840	4	£841 to £1180	5	£1181 to £1590	6	£1591 to £2140	7	£2141 to £3040	8	£3041 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 4)) // can best estimate amount per calendar month Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	£0 to £390																			
2	£391 to £570																			
3	£571 to £840																			
4	£841 to £1180																			
5	£1181 to £1590																			
6	£1591 to £2140																			
7	£2141 to £3040																			
8	£3041 or more																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F4</p>		<p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p>																
<p>Gross pay per year or one off/lump sum</p> <p>[GrPayBY]</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F5</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £4,600</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4,601 to £6,800</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,801 to £10,100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£10,101 to £14,100</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£14,101 to £19,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£19,001 to £25,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£25,701 to £36,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£36,501 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £4,600	2	£4,601 to £6,800	3	£6,801 to £10,100	4	£10,101 to £14,100	5	£14,101 to £19,000	6	£19,001 to £25,700	7	£25,701 to £36,500	8	£36,501 or more	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p>
1	£0 to £4,600																			
2	£4,601 to £6,800																			
3	£6,801 to £10,100																			
4	£10,101 to £14,100																			
5	£14,101 to £19,000																			
6	£19,001 to £25,700																			
7	£25,701 to £36,500																			
8	£36,501 or more																			
<p>Net pay amount</p> <p>[NtPayAmt]</p>	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>What was your take-home pay the last time you were paid, that is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on?</p>	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £. CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION		And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave																		
Net pay period [NtPayPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover? PERIOD CAN BE DIFFERENT FROM THAT GIVEN FOR GROSS PAY IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO PROVIDE AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR NET PAY?")	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / shared parental leave				
1	One week																					
2	Two weeks																					
3	Four weeks																					
4	Calendar month																					
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																					
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other net pay period [NtPayPdO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Net pay per week [NtPayBW]	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per week, the last time you were paid? That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on. USE CARD F6	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £120</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£121 to £160</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£161 to £220</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£221 to £290</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£291 to £380</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£381 to £520</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£521 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £50	2	£51 to £120	3	£121 to £160	4	£161 to £220	5	£221 to £290	6	£291 to £380	7	£381 to £520	8	£521 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1)) // can best estimate weekly amount
1	£0 to £50																			
2	£51 to £120																			
3	£121 to £160																			
4	£161 to £220																			
5	£221 to £290																			
6	£291 to £380																			
7	£381 to £520																			
8	£521 or more																			
Net pay per two weeks [NtPayBTW]	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid? That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on. USE CARD F7	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £230</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£231 to £320</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£321 to £440</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£441 to £580</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£581 to £760</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£761 to £1040</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£1041 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £100	2	£101 to £230	3	£231 to £320	4	£321 to £440	5	£441 to £580	6	£581 to £760	7	£761 to £1040	8	£1041 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 2)) // can best estimate amount for two weeks
1	£0 to £100																			
2	£101 to £230																			
3	£231 to £320																			
4	£321 to £440																			
5	£441 to £580																			
6	£581 to £760																			
7	£761 to £1040																			
8	£1041 or more																			
Net pay per four weeks	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £210</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £210	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI														
1	£0 to £210																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[NtPayBFW]		<p>pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F8</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>£211 to £460</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£461 to £640</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£641 to £880</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£881 to £1150</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1151 to £1520</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1521 to £2080</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2081 or more</td></tr> </table>	2	£211 to £460	3	£461 to £640	4	£641 to £880	5	£881 to £1150	6	£1151 to £1520	7	£1521 to £2080	8	£2081 or more	<p>And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p>		
2	£211 to £460																			
3	£461 to £640																			
4	£641 to £880																			
5	£881 to £1150																			
6	£1151 to £1520																			
7	£1521 to £2080																			
8	£2081 or more																			
<p>Net pay per calendar month</p> <p>[NtPayBCM]</p>	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F9</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£231 to £500</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£501 to £690</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£691 to £950</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£951 to £1250</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1251 to £1640</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1641 to £2260</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2261 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £230	2	£231 to £500	3	£501 to £690	4	£691 to £950	5	£951 to £1250	6	£1251 to £1640	7	£1641 to £2260	8	£2261 or more	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p>
1	£0 to £230																			
2	£231 to £500																			
3	£501 to £690																			
4	£691 to £950																			
5	£951 to £1250																			
6	£1251 to £1640																			
7	£1641 to £2260																			
8	£2261 or more																			
<p>Net pay per year or one off/lump sum</p> <p>[NtPayBY]</p>	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £2,700</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£2,701 to £6,000</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,001 to £8,300</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£8,301 to £11,400</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £2,700	2	£2,701 to £6,000	3	£6,001 to £8,300	4	£8,301 to £11,400	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p>								
1	£0 to £2,700																			
2	£2,701 to £6,000																			
3	£6,001 to £8,300																			
4	£8,301 to £11,400																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F10</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£11,401 to £15,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£15,001 to £19,700</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£19,701 to £27,100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£27,101 or more</td> </tr> </table>	5	£11,401 to £15,000	6	£15,001 to £19,700	7	£19,701 to £27,100	8	£27,101 or more	<p>And (NtPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 5,6)) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p>
5	£11,401 to £15,000											
6	£15,001 to £19,700											
7	£19,701 to £27,100											
8	£27,101 or more											
Income from self-employment [IncSlfEm]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>I know that it is sometimes difficult for self-employed people to give an exact figure for their income, but could you please think about your take home income in the last 12 months.</p> <p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>About how much is this?</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p>	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed</p>								
Income from self-employment	New	From the categories shown, please could you give your best estimate of your take	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £800</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£801 to £3,100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£3,101 to £4,900</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £800	2	£801 to £3,100	3	£3,101 to £4,900	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks</p>		
1	£0 to £800											
2	£801 to £3,100											
3	£3,101 to £4,900											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[IncSlfEB]		<p>home income in the last 12 months?</p> <p>That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.</p> <p>USE CARD F11</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>£4,901 to £6,900</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£6,901 to £10,500</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£10,501 to £16,200</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£16,201 to £28,800</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£28,801 or more</td></tr> </table>	4	£4,901 to £6,900	5	£6,901 to £10,500	6	£10,501 to £16,200	7	£16,201 to £28,800	8	£28,801 or more	<p>AND (?) // (IncSlfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (?) // (IncSlfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal</p>						
4	£4,901 to £6,900																			
5	£6,901 to £10,500																			
6	£10,501 to £16,200																			
7	£16,201 to £28,800																			
8	£28,801 or more																			
Income from second job [IncSecJb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>After tax and other deductions, how much are you usually paid in your second job?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p> <p>CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION.</p>	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job And (JbStat = 1 or 2))) // self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job And (JbStat = 1 or 2))) // self-employed or in paid employment</p>																
Second job pay period [SecJbPPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Three weeks	4	Four weeks	5	Calendar month	6	Two Calendar months	7	Eight times a year	8	Nine times a year	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months</p>
1	One week																			
2	Two weeks																			
3	Three weeks																			
4	Four weeks																			
5	Calendar month																			
6	Two Calendar months																			
7	Eight times a year																			
8	Nine times a year																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>9</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	9	Ten times a year	10	Three months/13 weeks	11	Six months/26 weeks	12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	13	Less than one week	14	One off/lump sum	15	None of these	And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given
9	Ten times a year																	
10	Three months/13 weeks																	
11	Six months/26 weeks																	
12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																	
13	Less than one week																	
14	One off/lump sum																	
15	None of these																	
Any other paid work [OthrWork]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	^[You have already told me about your income from your main job]{textfill 1} ^[and from your second job]{textfill 2}. Do you receive any ^[other]{textfill 1} income from paid work at all - I mean from ^[other regular jobs], {textfill 1} odd jobs, casual work and so on?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Income from other work [IncOthWr]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	After tax and any other deductions how much did you earn from this work in the last calendar month? IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (OthrWork = 1)) // yes OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (OthrWork = 1)) // yes														
Partner's monthly pay (proxy) [PrtMthPy]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Which of the following categories best represents your partner's usual monthly take-home pay after tax and any other deductions?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £980</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£981 to £1260</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£1261 to £1530</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £980	2	£981 to £1260	3	£1261 to £1530	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 1)) // mother and partner resident in same HH								
1	£0 to £980																	
2	£981 to £1260																	
3	£1261 to £1530																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
		<p>If they have more than one job please tell me their total take-home pay from all their jobs.</p> <p>USE CARD F12</p> <p>INCLUDE PARTNER'S PAY FROM EMPLOYMENT AND SELF-EMPLOYMENT</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>£1531 to £1830</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1831 to £2190</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£2191 to £2680</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£2681 to £3550</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£3551 or more</td></tr> </table>	4	£1531 to £1830	5	£1831 to £2190	6	£2191 to £2680	7	£2681 to £3550	8	£3551 or more	<p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (ResPart = 1)) // mother and partner resident in same HH</p>												
4	£1531 to £1830																									
5	£1831 to £2190																									
6	£2191 to £2680																									
7	£2681 to £3550																									
8	£3551 or more																									
<p>Benefits received</p> <p>[BensRecd]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p>	<p>Which, if any, of these types of payments are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving?</p> <p>USE CARD F13</p> <p>INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED SOLELY IN RESPONDENT'S NAME OR JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE [OR IN PARTNER'S NAME EITHER JOINTLY OR WITH SOMEONE ELSE].</p> <p>INCLUDE BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH, OR RECEIVED ON BEHALF OF CHILDREN.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Income Support</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Child Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Any other family related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Income from any other state benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits	2	Income Support	3	Universal Credit	4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits	5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit	6	Child Benefit	7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit	8	Any other family related benefit or payment	9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support	10	Income from any other state benefit	11	None of these	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months</p>
1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits																									
2	Income Support																									
3	Universal Credit																									
4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits																									
5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit																									
6	Child Benefit																									
7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit																									
8	Any other family related benefit or payment																									
9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support																									
10	Income from any other state benefit																									
11	None of these																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Other state benefits received [OthBenRc]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	You said that you ^[or your partner] received some other type of state benefit. What kind of benefit is this?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Sickness/disability/incapacity</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Pension</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Tax credit</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Other family related benefit</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other state benefit</td></tr></table>	1	Sickness/disability/incapacity	2	Pension	3	Tax credit	4	Other family related benefit	5	Other state benefit	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 10)) // any other benefit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 10)) // any other benefit						
1	Sickness/disability/incapacity																			
2	Pension																			
3	Tax credit																			
4	Other family related benefit																			
5	Other state benefit																			
Unemployment benefits received [UnempBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Job Seeker's Allowance</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>National Insurance Credits</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr></table>	1	Job Seeker's Allowance	2	National Insurance Credits	3	Universal Credit	4	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 1)) // unemployment benefits received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 1)) // unemployment benefits received								
1	Job Seeker's Allowance																			
2	National Insurance Credits																			
3	Universal Credit																			
4	None of these																			
Disability benefits received [DisabBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F14 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Employment and Support Allowance</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Incapacity Benefit</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Severe Disablement Allowance</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Carer's Allowance</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Disability Living Allowance</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Personal Independence Payment</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Attendance Allowance</td></tr></table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Employment and Support Allowance	3	Incapacity Benefit	4	Severe Disablement Allowance	5	Carer's Allowance	6	Disability Living Allowance	7	Personal Independence Payment	8	Attendance Allowance	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1))) // disability benefits received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	Universal Credit																			
2	Employment and Support Allowance																			
3	Incapacity Benefit																			
4	Severe Disablement Allowance																			
5	Carer's Allowance																			
6	Disability Living Allowance																			
7	Personal Independence Payment																			
8	Attendance Allowance																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>War Disablement Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Sickness and Accident Insurance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Any other disability related benefit or payment</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	10	War Disablement Pension	11	Sickness and Accident Insurance	12	Any other disability related benefit or payment	13	None of these	And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1))) // disability benefits received		
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit															
10	War Disablement Pension															
11	Sickness and Accident Insurance															
12	Any other disability related benefit or payment															
13	None of these															
Pensions received [Pensions]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F15 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Widow's or War Widow's Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>War Disablement Pension</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension	2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit	3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension	4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance	5	War Disablement Pension	6	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2))) // pension received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2))) // pension received
1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension															
2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit															
3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension															
4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance															
5	War Disablement Pension															
6	None of these															
Receives Child Benefit [ChildBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Do you ^[or your partner] receive Child Benefit?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported And (RelResp = 3..6)) // son or daughter in HH OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes															
2	No															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported										
Tax credits received [TaxCredt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payment? USE CARD F16 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)	3	Child Tax Credit	4	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3))) // Tax credits received OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3))) // Tax credits received		
1	Universal Credit													
2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)													
3	Child Tax Credit													
4	None of these													
Family benefits received [FamlyBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments? USE CARD F17 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Maternity Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>In-Work Credit for Lone Parents</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)	2	Maternity Allowance	3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents	4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance	5	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4))) // receives family related benefit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4))) // receives family related benefit
1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)													
2	Maternity Allowance													
3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents													
4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance													
5	None of these													
Housing benefits received [HousgBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving housing benefits or a council tax reduction or discount from your Local Authority?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Housing benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> </table>	1	Housing benefit	2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority	3	Universal Credit	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 9)) // receives housing related benefit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother				
1	Housing benefit													
2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority													
3	Universal Credit													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		<p>Please include housing benefit paid directly to your landlord.</p> <p>USE CARD F18</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	4	None of these	<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 9) // receives housing related benefit</p>						
4	None of these											
<p>Who receives benefit</p> <p>[WhoRcBen]</p>	<p>Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>Is it you or your partner who receives ^[name of payment type]?</p> <p>IF THEY SAY BOTH, THEN ASK: Do you and your partner receive ^[name of payment] jointly or independently?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.</p> <p>(IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY)</p> <p>(TECHNICALLY SOME BENEFITS CAN ONLY BE</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Partner only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Both - jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Both - independently</td> </tr> </table>	1	Respondent only	2	Partner only	3	Both - jointly	4	Both - independently	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p>
1	Respondent only											
2	Partner only											
3	Both - jointly											
4	Both - independently											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		CLAIMED BY ONE PARTICIPANT AND NOT JOINTLY, HOWEVER PLEASE ASK AND RECORD THE RESPONSE GIVEN)																		
Amount of Income Support [IncSpAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Income Support you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F19 ENTER AMOUNT RECEIVED EVERY TWO WEEKS IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £95</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£95 to £115</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£116 to £130</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£131 to £140</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£141 to £145</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£146 to £150</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£151 to £240</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£241 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £95	2	£95 to £115	3	£116 to £130	4	£131 to £140	5	£141 to £145	6	£146 to £150	7	£151 to £240	8	£241 or more	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BensRecd = 2)) // Receives Income Support OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BensRecd = 2)) // Receives Income Support
1	£0 to £95																			
2	£95 to £115																			
3	£116 to £130																			
4	£131 to £140																			
5	£141 to £145																			
6	£146 to £150																			
7	£151 to £240																			
8	£241 or more																			
Amount of Working Tax Credit [WrkTCamt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Working Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks	2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks	3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (TaxCred = 2)) // Receives Working Tax Credit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother										
1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks																			
2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks																			
3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>USE CARD F20</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 8</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks	5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks	6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks	7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks	8	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (TaxCred = 2) // Receives Working Tax Credit</p>						
4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks																			
5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks																			
6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks																			
7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks																			
8	Amount has already been included with another benefit																			
<p>Amount of Child Tax Credit</p> <p>[ChdTCAmt]</p>	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Child Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F21</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks	2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks	3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks	4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks	5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks	6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks	7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks	8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (TaxCred = 3) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (TaxCred = 3) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p>
1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks																			
2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks																			
3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks																			
4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks																			
5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks																			
6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks																			
7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks																			
8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																	
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
<p>Amount of Housing Benefit</p> <p>[HouBnAmt]</p>	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Housing Benefit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F22</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks	2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks	3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks	4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks	5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks	6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks	7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks	8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (HousgBen = 1 or 2)) // Receives Housing Benefit</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (HousgBen = 1 or 2)) // Receives Housing Benefit</p>
1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks																					
2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks																					
3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks																					
4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks																					
5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks																					
6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks																					
7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks																					
8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Amount of Universal Credit [UniCrAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Universal Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F23 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9 PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £110 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£111 to £280 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£281 to £500 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£501 to £720 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£721 to £980 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£981 to £1290 per month</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1291 or more per month</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50 per month	2	£51 to £110 per month	3	£111 to £280 per month	4	£281 to £500 per month	5	£501 to £720 per month	6	£721 to £980 per month	7	£981 to £1290 per month	8	£1291 or more per month	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3))) // Receives Universal Credit OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3))) // Receives Universal Credit
1	£0 to £50 per month																					
2	£51 to £110 per month																					
3	£111 to £280 per month																					
4	£281 to £500 per month																					
5	£501 to £720 per month																					
6	£721 to £980 per month																					
7	£981 to £1290 per month																					
8	£1291 or more per month																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
Benefit amount [BeneAmt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How much was the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER	Number: 0, 4, 0..9997	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))) OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		<p>BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 0</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>		<p>And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p>														
Benefit period [BenePd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>What period did that cover?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT THE PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF THE LAST PAYMENT YOU RECEIVED?")</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4)))</p>
1	One week																	
2	Two weeks																	
3	Four weeks																	
4	Calendar month																	
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																	
6	One off/lump sum																	
7	Other																	
Other benefit pay period [BenePdO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (BenePd = 7)) // other benefit pay period</p>				
1	Three weeks																	
2	Two Calendar months																	
3	Eight times a year																	
4	Nine times a year																	
5	Ten times a year																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (BenePd = 7)) // other benefit pay period		
6	Three months/13 weeks													
7	Six months/26 weeks													
8	Less than one week													
9	None of these													
Benefit amounts per week [BenAmtW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F24 IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £75 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£76 to £100 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£101 to £150 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£151 or more per week</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50 per week	2	£51 to £75 per week	3	£76 to £100 per week	4	£101 to £150 per week	5	£151 or more per week	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1)) // Best estimate for weekly amount OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1)) // Best estimate for weekly amount
1	£0 to £50 per week													
2	£51 to £75 per week													
3	£76 to £100 per week													
4	£101 to £150 per week													
5	£151 or more per week													
Benefit amounts per two weeks [BenAmtTW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)? USE CARD F25	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100 per two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £150 per two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£151 to £200 per two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£201 to £300 per two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£301 or more per two weeks</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £100 per two weeks	2	£101 to £150 per two weeks	3	£151 to £200 per two weeks	4	£201 to £300 per two weeks	5	£301 or more per two weeks	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2)) // Best estimate for two weekly amount OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	£0 to £100 per two weeks													
2	£101 to £150 per two weeks													
3	£151 to £200 per two weeks													
4	£201 to £300 per two weeks													
5	£301 or more per two weeks													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		<p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>		<p>And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2)) // Best estimate for two weekly amount</p>										
<p>Benefit amounts per four weeks/calendar month</p> <p>[BenAmtM]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F26</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£601 or more per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month	2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month	3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month	4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month	5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 3,4)) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 3,4)) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount</p>
1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month													
2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month													
3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month													
4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month													
5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month													
<p>Benefit amounts per year/lump sum</p> <p>[BenAmtY]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum	2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum	3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 5,6)) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum</p>				
1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum													
2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum													
3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>USE CARD F27</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£7501 or more per year or lump sum</td> </tr> </table>	4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum	5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum	<p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 5,6)) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum</p>												
4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum																			
5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum																			
<p>Total joint income [TtIncJnt]</p>	<p>Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your and your partner's TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to joint incomes.</p> <p>USE CARD F28</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	8	Banding 8	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 months And (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p>
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			
8	Banding 8																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		ENTER BAND NUMBER																		
Total lone parent income [TtIncLP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to you.</p> <p>USE CARD F29</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	8	Banding 8	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p>
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			
8	Banding 8																			

2.6 Partner Proxy

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Whether mother happy to complete proxy interview [ProxyInt]	New	I have a few questions to ask about ^[Partner name]. Are you happy to answer on ^[his/her] behalf? IF THE RESPONDENT ASKS – THESE QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THEIR PARTNER’S ^[ETHNICITY, QUALIFICATIONS AND] EMPLOYMENT	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and ((Partner = 1) // Had a partner @ sweep 1 and (NewPart = 2) // same partner @ sweep 2 and (NewPart = 2)) // same partner @ sweep 3
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether Partner still doing same job (proxy) [SameJobP]	Adapted from Understanding Society	IF PARTNER COMPLETED SURVEY AT SWEEP 1 or SWEEP 4: When we interviewed ^[partner name], in relation to their occupation they told us they were ^[in self-employment / in paid employment / unemployed / on maternity, paternity, or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / on long term sickness or disability / doing something else]. Have there been any changes to their employment status, occupation, working patterns? IF PARTNER DID NOT COMPLETE SURVEY AT SWEEP 1 OR SWEEP 4:	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ProxyInt = 1) // Mother happy to do proxy interview
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		When we last interviewed you, in relation to ^[partner name]'s occupation you told us ^[partner name], was ^[in self-employment / in paid employment / unemployed / on maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / on long term sickness or disability / doing something else] Have there been any changes to their employment status, occupation, working patterns?																		
Partner's current employment status (proxy) [JbStatP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey	Which of these best describes what ^[partner name] is currently doing now? Are they: USE CARD P4 IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEIR PARTNER IS DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE THEY CONSIDER IS THEIR PARTNER'S MAIN ACTIVITY	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr></table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ParIntPC = 1)) // Mother happy to do proxy interview OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1)) // change to employment
1	Self employed																			
2	In paid employment																			
3	Unemployed																			
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																			
5	Looking after family or home																			
6	Student																			
7	Long-term sick or disabled																			
8	Doing something else																			
Year partner's employment status started (proxy)	New	And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home /	Date: YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
[JbStrtYP]		full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start? ENTER THE YEAR HERE		OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status																								
Month partner's employment status started (proxy) [JbStrtMP]	New	ENTER MONTH HERE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1..8)) // response given to employment status
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
What partner's firm/organisation mainly does (proxy) [FirmTypP]	New	Thinking about ^[partner name]'s place of work, what is the main product or service provided? DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Partner's main job title (proxy) [JobTitIP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What is ^[partner name]'s (main) job? ENTER JOB TITLE	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
What partner's job mainly involves (proxy) [JobRoleP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What does ^[partner name] mainly do in ^[his/her] job? CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB	Open: 300	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment												
Number of people who work for partner's employer (proxy) [NemplWkP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people work for ^[partner name]'s employer at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-9</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	1-9															
2	10-24															
3	25-49															
4	50-249															
5	250-499															
6	500 or more															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment										
Partner's formal responsibility for supervising other employees (proxy) [SupVisP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In ^[partner name]'s job does ^[he/she] have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees? DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 2)) // in paid employment						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Partner – Self-employed working alone or has employees (proxy) [AloneP]	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Does ^[partner name] work on ^[his/her] own or does ^[he/she] have employees?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr></table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1)) // self-employed OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1)) // self-employed						
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees													
2	With employees													
Partner – Self-employed how many people are employed (proxy)	Adapted from Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people does ^[partner name] employ at the place where ^[he/she] works?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr></table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (AloneP = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother
1	1-2													
2	3-9													
3	10-24													
4	25-49													
5	50-249													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[NEmpISEP]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>250-499</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>500 or more</td> </tr> </table>	6	250-499	7	500 or more	AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (AloneP = 2)) // Self-employed and has employees
6	250-499							
7	500 or more							
Whether partner's job full or part time (proxy) [FtPtWorP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Is ^[partner name]'s job full-time or part-time? Please exclude meal breaks and overtime. IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td> </tr> </table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)							
2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)							
Hours per week partner worked (proxy) [HoursWkP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] (main) job/business? Please exclude meal breaks and overtime. IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE	Number: 0, 3, 1..120	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Partner has a second job (proxy)	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	You have told me about ^[partner name]'s main job. Does ^[he/she] also have a second job?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months		
1	Yes							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[SecJobP]			2 No	<p>AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (JbStatP = 1 OR 2)) // Self-employed or in paid employment</p>
Partner's hours per week worked in second job (proxy) [HrSecJbP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	About how many hours a week does ^[partner name] usually work in ^[his/her] second job?	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (SecJobP = 1)) // Has a second job</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SameJobP = 1) // change to employment AND (SecJobP = 1)) // Has a second job</p>

2.7 Contact Information

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Contact introduction [CntctInt]	New	I now just want to check the contact details we have for you are up-to-date. All the contact details are kept securely and in line with the Data Protection Act. PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Address check [AddCheck]	New	The home address I have for you is: ^[AddressLine1] ^[AddressLine2] ^[AddressLine3] ^[Town] ^[County] ^[Postcode] Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Willing to give current postcode [PCodeAsk]	New	^[I would like to take your address] Can I take your full postcode?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (AddCheck = 2)) // Address incorrect
1	Yes							
2	No							
Current postcode	New	ENTER POSTCODE IN FULL (E.G. kt12 3jt)	Open: 8	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[PCode]				<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCodeAsk = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p>						
Address check [PCCheck]	New	<p>This is...</p> <p>^[ADDRESS LOOK UP]</p> <p>Is this correct?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong.</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No - postcode incorrect	3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong.	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // Postcode entered at PCode</p>
1	Yes									
2	No - postcode incorrect									
3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong.									
House name or number [AddNo]	New	<p>Please can you give me your house name/number?</p> <p>ENTER HOUSE NAME/NUMBER.</p>	Open: 1024	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (PCCheck = 1)) // address correct</p>						
Confirming address [PCCConf]	New	<p>To confirm, is this your full address?</p> <p>READ OUT</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo <> REF) // house name/number given</p>		
1	Yes									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		^[AddNo]^ [ADDRESS LOOK UP]		OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (AddNo <> REF) // house name/number given				
Current address [Addr]	New	Please can I take your full address? INCLUDE THE HOUSE NUMBER/NAME. IF POSTCODE NOT KNOWN LEAVE BLANK.	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCCConf = 2))) // Address incorrect OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And ((PCCodeAsk = 2) // refused postcode Or (PCCheck = 3) // Address look-up incorrect Or (PCCConf = 2))) // Address incorrect				
Confirming address [AddrConf]	New	To confirm, is this your full address? READ OUT ^[Addr]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)) // (Addr <> REF) // manual address given
1	Yes							
2	No							

2.8 Interviewer Observations

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																								
Whether conducted/ interpreted in other language [Translat]	New	WAS THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																																				
1	Yes																																											
2	No																																											
Language conducted/ interpreted in [Language]	New	WHICH LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Arabic</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Polish</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Bengali</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Punjabi</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Chinese</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Russian</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>French</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Spanish</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>German</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Sylheti</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>Greek</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>Turkish</td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td>Gujarati</td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>Urdu</td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>Hindi</td></tr><tr><td>16</td><td>Welsh</td></tr><tr><td>17</td><td>Igbo</td></tr><tr><td>18</td><td>Italian</td></tr><tr><td>19</td><td>Romanian</td></tr><tr><td>20</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Arabic	2	Polish	3	Bengali	4	Punjabi	5	Chinese	6	Russian	7	French	8	Spanish	9	German	10	Sylheti	11	Greek	12	Turkish	13	Gujarati	14	Urdu	15	Hindi	16	Welsh	17	Igbo	18	Italian	19	Romanian	20	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1)) // In another language
1	Arabic																																											
2	Polish																																											
3	Bengali																																											
4	Punjabi																																											
5	Chinese																																											
6	Russian																																											
7	French																																											
8	Spanish																																											
9	German																																											
10	Sylheti																																											
11	Greek																																											
12	Turkish																																											
13	Gujarati																																											
14	Urdu																																											
15	Hindi																																											
16	Welsh																																											
17	Igbo																																											
18	Italian																																											
19	Romanian																																											
20	Other																																											
Other language	New	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN	Open: 50	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks																																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[LangO]				AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language						
Who conducted/ interpreted in another language [WhoTrans]	New	WHO CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED THIS INTERVIEW IN ANOTHER LANGUAGE? ^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Me (Interviewer)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>An official translator</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Me (Interviewer)	2	An official translator	3	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language
1	Me (Interviewer)									
2	An official translator									
3	Other									
Whether other people present during interview [OthrInRm]	New	WAS THERE ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN YOU AND THE RESPONDENT PRESENT IN THE ROOM AT ANY POINT DURING THE INTERVIEW? ^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Who else was present during interview [WhoInRm]	New	WHO ELSE WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM DURING THE INTERVIEW? CODE ALL THAT APPLY.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Other adult(s)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Other child(ren)</td></tr></table>	1	Other adult(s)	2	Other child(ren)	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months		
1	Other adult(s)									
2	Other child(ren)									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview				
Any comments about interview [CommInt]	New	DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Comments about interview [Comments]	New	PLEASE ENTER COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF.	Open: 200	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview				

3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 1

3.1 Child Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Child health introduction (CASI) [ChHintCS]		^[The next question is about ^[Cohort baby names]'s health / The next questions are about ^[Cohort baby names]'s health]. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3) // 6 month, 12 month										
Baby's general health [BGenHlth]	Growing up in Scotland (GUS)	How is ^[Cohort baby name]'s health in general? Would you say it was...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very good</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Bad</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very bad</td></tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Bad	5	Very bad	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month, 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Very good													
2	Good													
3	Fair													
4	Bad													
5	Very bad													
Number of accidents or injuries [InjuryN]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had an accident or injury for which ^[he/she] has been taken to the doctor, health centre, or hospital? If yes, please enter how many accidents. If no, please enter 0.	Number: 0, 2, 0..50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
Type of accident or injury [InjuryTy]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	Thinking about the most severe (or only) accident or injury, what sort of accident or injury happened to your child?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Loss of consciousness/ knocked out</td></tr> </table>	1	Loss of consciousness/ knocked out	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (InjuryN = 1..50) // Had an accident or injury								
1	Loss of consciousness/ knocked out													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		Please choose all options that applied on that occasion.	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Bang on the head/ injury to head without being knocked out</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Broken bone or fracture</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Near drowning</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Swallowed household cleaner/other poison/pills</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Swallowed object</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Cut needing stitches or glue</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Injury to mouth or tooth</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Burn or scald</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Other (please specify)</td></tr> </table>	2	Bang on the head/ injury to head without being knocked out	3	Broken bone or fracture	4	Near drowning	5	Swallowed household cleaner/other poison/pills	6	Swallowed object	7	Cut needing stitches or glue	8	Injury to mouth or tooth	9	Burn or scald	10	Other (please specify)	
2	Bang on the head/ injury to head without being knocked out																					
3	Broken bone or fracture																					
4	Near drowning																					
5	Swallowed household cleaner/other poison/pills																					
6	Swallowed object																					
7	Cut needing stitches or glue																					
8	Injury to mouth or tooth																					
9	Burn or scald																					
10	Other (please specify)																					
Other type of accident or injury [InjuryO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 3	What was the other accident or injury?	Open: 40	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (InjuryTy = 10) // Other type of injury																		
Whether baby has had wheezing in chest since birth [Wheeze]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	Since birth, has ^[Cohort baby name] had wheezing or whistling in the chest?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
Frequency of cohort baby wheezing attacks [WheezeN]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	How many attacks of wheezing has ^[Cohort baby name] had?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Wheeze = 1) // Baby has experienced wheeze																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
What brings on wheezing attacks for cohort baby [WheezeWh]	Adapted from ALSPAC	What brings on attacks of wheezing? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Colds / Infections</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Tobacco smoke / being in a smoky room or place</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Cold weather</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Pets / animals</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Foods</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Colds / Infections	2	Tobacco smoke / being in a smoky room or place	3	Cold weather	4	Pets / animals	5	Foods	6	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Wheeze = 1) // Baby has experienced wheeze
1	Colds / Infections															
2	Tobacco smoke / being in a smoky room or place															
3	Cold weather															
4	Pets / animals															
5	Foods															
6	Other															
Type of pets, foods or other that bring on wheezing attacks [WheezWhO]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Please describe what types of ^[pets or animals / foods /other things] bring on attacks of wheezing.	Open: 80	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (WheezeWh = 4 OR 5 OR 6) // Food, pets or other brings on wheezing attacks												
Severity of wheezing attacks for cohort baby [WheezeSv]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Has wheezing ever been severe enough to disturb ^[Cohort baby name]'s sleep or feeding or limit their activity in any way?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Wheeze = 1) // Baby had experienced wheeze								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Whether cohort baby has had dry cough at night [Asthma]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	Has ^[Cohort baby name] had a dry cough at night, apart from a cough associated with a cold or chest infection?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Whether baby has	Adapted from International Study	Has ^[Cohort baby name] had treatment with an asthma reliever	Choice: single	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
been treated with asthma reliever [AsthmRel]	of Wheezing in Infants (EISL)	/ blue or grey puffer and spacer/nebuliser?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>With attacks of wheezing only</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Most days</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	With attacks of wheezing only	2	Most days	3	Every day	4	Never	AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND ((Wheeze = 1) or (Asthma = 1)) // has wheeze or cough
1	With attacks of wheezing only											
2	Most days											
3	Every day											
4	Never											
Whether baby has been treated with asthma preventer [AsthmPre]	Adapted from International Study of Wheezing in Infants (EISL)	Has ^[Cohort baby name] been treated with an asthma preventer / brown puffer and spacer?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>With attacks of wheezing only</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Most days</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	With attacks of wheezing only	2	Most days	3	Every day	4	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND ((Wheeze = 1) or (Asthma = 1)) // has wheeze or cough
1	With attacks of wheezing only											
2	Most days											
3	Every day											
4	Never											
Whether baby has had other asthma treatment [AsthmOth]	Adapted from International Study of Wheezing in Infants (EISL)	Has ^[Cohort baby name] been treated with any other treatment for asthma?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>With attacks of wheezing only</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Most days</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	With attacks of wheezing only	2	Most days	3	Every day	4	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND ((Wheeze = 1) or (Asthma = 1)) // has wheeze or cough
1	With attacks of wheezing only											
2	Most days											
3	Every day											
4	Never											
Whether cohort baby has ever had itchy rash [RashEv]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood ISAAC	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had an itchy rash?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Whether itchy rash affected certain parts of body [RashWh]	The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	Has this itchy rash at any time affected any of the following places: the folds of the elbows, behind the knees, in front of the ankles, under the buttocks, or around the neck, ears or eyes?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (RashEv = 1) // Has ever had itchy rash				
1	Yes											
2	No											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Whether itchy rash ever cleared completely [RashClr]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	Has this rash cleared completely at any time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (RashEv = 1) // Has ever had itchy rash								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Frequency itchy rash kept cohort baby awake [RashWake]	Adapted from The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	How often, on average, has ^[Cohort baby name] been kept awake at night by this itchy rash?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than one night per week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>One or more nights per week</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than one night per week	3	One or more nights per week	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (RashEv = 1) // Has ever had itchy rash						
1	Never															
2	Less than one night per week															
3	One or more nights per week															
Cohort baby ever had eczema [EczemaEv]	The International Study of Asthma and Allergies in Childhood (ISAAC)	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had eczema?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (RashEv = 1) // Has ever had itchy rash								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Whether cohort baby is allergic to anything [Allergy]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Would you say that ^[Cohort baby name] is allergic to anything?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
What things cohort baby allergic to [AllergyW]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s)Sweep 2	Which of the following is ^[Cohort baby name] allergic to? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Foods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Cats</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Pollen</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dust</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Insect bites or stings</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Foods	2	Cats	3	Pollen	4	Dust	5	Insect bites or stings	6	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Allergy = 1) // Allergic to something
1	Foods															
2	Cats															
3	Pollen															
4	Dust															
5	Insect bites or stings															
6	Other															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Other things baby allergic to [AllerO]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Please could you tell me what else ^[Cohort baby name] is allergic to?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllergyW = 6) // Allergic to 'other'																		
Baby allergic to which foods [AllrFood]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Please could you tell me what foods ^[Cohort baby name] is allergic to? Starting with the foods that cause the most severe reactions, enter the ^[first/second/etc.] food here.	Open: 100	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllergyW = 1) // Allergic to foods																		
Any other foods baby allergic to [MoreFood]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Are there any other foods ^[Cohort baby name] is allergic to?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllergyW = 1) // Allergic to foods														
1	Yes																					
2	No																					
Baby's allergic reaction type to food [AllerFdR]	Adapted from ALSPAC	What happens when ^[Cohort baby name] has ^[name of food]? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Bright red rash</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Hives (white raised bumps on skin)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Wheezing or whistling in the chest</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Vomiting</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Diarrhoea</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Difficulty breathing</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Stop breathing</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Swelling around mouth or face</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Other reaction</td></tr></table>	1	Bright red rash	2	Hives (white raised bumps on skin)	3	Wheezing or whistling in the chest	4	Vomiting	5	Diarrhoea	6	Difficulty breathing	7	Stop breathing	8	Swelling around mouth or face	9	Other reaction	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllergyW = 1) // Allergic to foods
1	Bright red rash																					
2	Hives (white raised bumps on skin)																					
3	Wheezing or whistling in the chest																					
4	Vomiting																					
5	Diarrhoea																					
6	Difficulty breathing																					
7	Stop breathing																					
8	Swelling around mouth or face																					
9	Other reaction																					
Allergic reaction type	ALSPAC	How does ^[Cohort baby name] react to ^[cats / Pollen / Dust /	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Wheezing</td></tr></table>	1	Wheezing	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI																
1	Wheezing																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
to cat, pollen, dust, insect bites, stings or other [ReacGen]		Insect bites or stings / Other things]? Please choose all that apply.	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Breathlessness</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sneezing</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rash</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	2	Breathlessness	3	Sneezing	4	Rash	5	Other	AND (AllergyW = 2..6) // Allergic to cat, pollen, dust, insect bites or stings or other		
2	Breathlessness													
3	Sneezing													
4	Rash													
5	Other													
Pets where cohort child lives or regularly goes [PetConB]	Adapted from Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MOBA) 18 months	Are there pets where ^[Cohort baby name] lives or somewhere else ^[he / she] regularly goes, (for example to a child carer)?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, at home</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, somewhere else</td></tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, at home	3	Yes, somewhere else	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	No													
2	Yes, at home													
3	Yes, somewhere else													
Type of pets at home or where child regularly goes [PetConTB]	Adapted from Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MOBA) 18 months	What kind of pets? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Dog</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Cat</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Guinea pig, rabbit, mouse, rat etc</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Budgie, other type of bird</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other type of animal</td></tr> </table>	1	Dog	2	Cat	3	Guinea pig, rabbit, mouse, rat etc	4	Budgie, other type of bird	5	Other type of animal	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (PetConB = 2 OR 3) // Pets at home or somewhere else
1	Dog													
2	Cat													
3	Guinea pig, rabbit, mouse, rat etc													
4	Budgie, other type of bird													
5	Other type of animal													
Other type of pets [PetTypeO]	Adapted from Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MOBA) 18 months	What other kind of pet(s)?	Open: 100	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (PetConTB = 5) // Other type of pet										
Baby's contact with farm animals at least once a week	Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MOBA) 7 years	Is ^[Cohort baby name] in contact with farm animals at least once a week?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[FarmAn]																
Type of farm animals in contact with at least once a week [FarmAnWh]	Norwegian Mother and Child Cohort Study (MOBA) 7 years	Which type of farm animals? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Horse</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Pig</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sheep / goat</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Cattle</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Hens / poultry</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Horse	2	Pig	3	Sheep / goat	4	Cattle	5	Hens / poultry	6	Other	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FarmAn = 1) // Cohort child in contact with farm animals
1	Horse															
2	Pig															
3	Sheep / goat															
4	Cattle															
5	Hens / poultry															
6	Other															
Baby ever had problems with ears [EarProb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Has ^[Cohort baby's name] ever had any problem(s) with ^[his/her] hearing or ^[his/her] ears?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Yes															
2	No															
What problems ever had with his/her ears [EarProbW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	What problem(s) has ^[Cohort baby's name] had with ^[his/her] hearing or ^[his/her] ears? Please give the details of one problem here. You can record any other problems later.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarProb = 1) // Ever had ear problem												
Whether ear problem affects both ears [EarBoth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Does it affect one or both of ^[his/her] ears?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>One</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Both</td></tr></table>	1	One	2	Both	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarProb = 1) // Ever had ear problem								
1	One															
2	Both															
Age ear problem was first suspected	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when this problem was first suspected?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>At birth</td></tr></table>	1	At birth	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
1	At birth															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[EarAge]			2 Answer to be given in months	AND (EarProb = 1) // Has ever had problems with ears
Age ear problems first suspected in months [EarAgeM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	How many months old was ^[Cohort baby name] when this problem was first suspected?	Number: 0, 2, 0..15	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarAge = 2) // answer to be given in months
Still has ear problem [EarStill]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Does ^[Cohort baby name] still have this problem?	Choice: single 1 Yes 2 No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarProb = 1) // Has ever had problems with ears
Treatment for ear problem [EarTrea]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Has ^[Cohort baby name] had, or is ^[he/she] due to have, any treatment for this problem? If so, what? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple 1 Hearing aid(s) 2 Grommets 3 An operation 4 Antibiotics 5 Some other treatment 6 No treatment 7 Waiting for an appointment/referral	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarProb = 1) // Has ever had problems with ears
Other treatment baby given for ear problem [EarTreaO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Please specify what sort of treatment or the type of operation.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (EarProb = 1) // Has ever had problems with ears AND (EarTrea = 3 or 5) // operation or other treatment
Any other ear problems	New	Has ^[Cohort baby's name] ever had any other problem(s) with	Choice: single 1 Yes	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[EarMore]		^[his/her] hearing or^[his/her] ears?	2 No	AND (EarProb = 1) // Has ever had problems with ears

3.2 Parenting

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parenting module introduction [ParIntro]		The next few questions are about parenting. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months and 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks										
Activities - bath [ActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often do you do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]... ... Bath ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – sing [ActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – show pictures [ActPictr]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Activities – read stories [ActStory]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – toys [ActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – cuddle [ActHugs]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – physical play [ActPhyPI]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – walks [ActWalks]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2)) // 6 month								
1	Every day													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
	the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 month		
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities - bath [PActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often does your partner do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]? ... Bath ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities - feed [PActFeed]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Feed ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – sing [PActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1)) // has partner
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities –	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month								
1	Every day													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
show pictures [PActPict]	the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>		
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – read stories [PActStor]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – toys [PActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – cuddle [PActHugs]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities –	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	<p>Choice: single</p>	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
physical play [PActPhyP]	of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Partner activities – walks [PActWalk]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 2) // 6 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 4) // pre-visit And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (Partner = 1) // has partner</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Battle of wills [BattWill]	Adapted from ALSPAC	Do you ever have a battle of wills with your baby?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely (less than once a week)</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes (at least once a week)</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Frequently (almost every day)</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Rarely (less than once a week)	3	Sometimes (at least once a week)	4	Frequently (almost every day)	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month</p>		
1	Never													
2	Rarely (less than once a week)													
3	Sometimes (at least once a week)													
4	Frequently (almost every day)													
Battle of wills – reason [BattReas]	ALSPAC	What are they usually about?	Open: 100	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (BattWill = 2 or 3 or 4) // has battle of wills with baby</p>										
Battle of wills – wins [BattWin]	ALSPAC at 18 months	Who most often wins?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Me</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My baby</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>About even</td></tr> </table>	1	Me	2	My baby	3	About even	<p>IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3) // 12 month And (BattWill = 2 or 3 or 4) // has battle of wills with baby</p>				
1	Me													
2	My baby													
3	About even													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			4 Neither of us	

3.3 Parental Mental Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parental mental health introduction [MHLthCAS]		The next few questions are about how you feel about things in general. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 or 12 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										
Self-efficacy – little control [PEARLIN01]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	How strongly do you agree or disagree that: I have little control about things that happen to me	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Self-efficacy – can't solve problems [PEARLIN02]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	Some of my problems I can't seem to solve at all	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Self-efficacy – not much that can do to change things [PEARLIN03]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	There is not much that I can do to change important things in my life	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Self-efficacy – feeling helpless [PEARLIN04]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	I often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Self-efficacy – pushed around [PEARLIN05]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	Sometimes I feel that I am being pushed around in life	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Self-efficacy – can do almost everything [PEARLIN06]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	I can do almost everything, if I want to	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Self-efficacy – determine future [PEARLIN07]	Pearlin Mastery Scale	What will happen in the future considerably depends on myself	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>No disagreement / agreement</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	No disagreement / agreement	4	Agree	5	Strongly agree	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	No disagreement / agreement													
4	Agree													
5	Strongly agree													
Fluid intelligence – Introduction	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	In this next test you will have a maximum of 3 minutes to answer as many questions as possible. Don't spend too long on any one	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[FIMint]		<p>question and you can skip any question if you wish.</p> <p>Please do not use anything to assist with this task - this includes pen and paper, calculators and use of the internet.</p> <p>Press next to continue.</p>		<p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>														
<p>Fluid intelligence – add</p> <p>[FIMnum]</p>	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Add the following numbers together: 1 2 3 4 5 – is the answer?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>13</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>15</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>16</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>17</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	13	2	14	3	15	4	16	5	17	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>
1	13																	
2	14																	
3	15																	
4	16																	
5	17																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
<p>Fluid intelligence – which is largest</p> <p>[FIMlarge]</p>	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Which number is the largest?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>642</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>308</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>987</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>714</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>253</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	642	2	308	3	987	4	714	5	253	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>
1	642																	
2	308																	
3	987																	
4	714																	
5	253																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
<p>Fluid intelligence – bud and flower</p> <p>[FIMbud]</p>	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Bud is to flower as child is to?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Grow</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Develop</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Improve</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adult</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Old</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> </table>	1	Grow	2	Develop	3	Improve	4	Adult	5	Old	6	Do not know	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI</p>		
1	Grow																	
2	Develop																	
3	Improve																	
4	Adult																	
5	Old																	
6	Do not know																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			7 Prefer not to answer															
Fluid intelligence – division by three [FIMdiv]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 Divide the sixth number to the right of twelve by three. Is the answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table>	1	5	2	6	3	7	4	8	5	Do not know	6	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI		
1	5																	
2	6																	
3	7																	
4	8																	
5	Do not know																	
6	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – multiply or subtract [FIMsub]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If sixty is more than half of seventy-five, multiply twenty-three by three. If not subtract 15 from eighty-five. Is the answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>68</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>69</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>70</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>71</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>72</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table>	1	68	2	69	3	70	4	71	5	72	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	68																	
2	69																	
3	70																	
4	71																	
5	72																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – meaning of stop [FIMstop]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Stop means the same as?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Pause</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Close</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Cease</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Break</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Rest</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table>	1	Pause	2	Close	3	Cease	4	Break	5	Rest	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Pause																	
2	Close																	
3	Cease																	
4	Break																	
5	Rest																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – combined ages [FIMdavid]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If David is twenty-one and Owen is nineteen and Daniel is nine years younger than David, what is half their combined age?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>26</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>27</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>29</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table>	1	25	2	26	3	27	4	28	5	29	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	25																	
2	26																	
3	27																	
4	28																	
5	29																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Fluid intelligence – age and height [FIMage]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Age is to years as height is to?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Long</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Deep</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Top</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Metres</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tall</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Long	2	Deep	3	Top	4	Metres	5	Tall	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Long																	
2	Deep																	
3	Top																	
4	Metres																	
5	Tall																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – what is next [FIMseqA]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	150...137...125...114...104... What comes next?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	96	2	95	3	94	4	93	5	92	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	96																	
2	95																	
3	94																	
4	93																	
5	92																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – opposite [FIMrelax]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Relaxed means the opposite of?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Calm</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Anxious</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Cool</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Worried</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tense</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Calm	2	Anxious	3	Cool	4	Worried	5	Tense	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Calm																	
2	Anxious																	
3	Cool																	
4	Worried																	
5	Tense																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – what relation [FIMrel]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If Truda's mother's brother is Tim's sister's father, what relation is Truda to Tim?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Aunt</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Niece</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No relation</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Aunt	2	Sister	3	Niece	4	Cousin	5	No relation	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Aunt																	
2	Sister																	
3	Niece																	
4	Cousin																	
5	No relation																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Fluid intelligence – sequence [FIMseqB]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	100...99...95...86...70... What comes next?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	50	2	49	3	48	4	47	5	46	6	45	7	Do not know	8	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	50																			
2	49																			
3	48																			
4	47																			
5	46																			
6	45																			
7	Do not know																			
8	Prefer not to answer																			
Fluid intelligence – flinks and plinks [FIMflink]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If some flinks are plinks and some plinks are stinks then some flinks are definitely stinks?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>False</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>True</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither true nor false</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not sure</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	False	2	True	3	Neither true nor false	4	Not sure	5	Do not know	6	Prefer not to answer	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI				
1	False																			
2	True																			
3	Neither true nor false																			
4	Not sure																			
5	Do not know																			
6	Prefer not to answer																			

3.4 Pregnancy and Birth

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to pregnancy and birth questions [BirthInS]		The next questions are about further pregnancies. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Whether currently pregnant [CurPreg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Can we just check, are you currently pregnant?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of months pregnant [CurPregM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many months pregnant are you?	Number: 0, 1, 1..9	IF (CurPreg = 1) // currently pregnant and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

3.5 Diet and Nutrition

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to Diet and Nutrition questions [DietIntr]		^[The next questions are about diet and nutrition.] ^[The next questions are about diet, nutrition and ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding.] Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 1, 2, 3) // 28 weeks, 6 and 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
Type of milk baby given over past 7 days [MilkWkTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 3 questionnaire	The next questions are about the milk your baby has had. Please note that when we ask about 'breastfeeding' we also mean 'giving your baby expressed breast milk'. Thinking about the milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has received over the last 7 days, has ^[he/she] had... Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Only breast milk</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Only infant formula / other milk</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Breast milk and infant formula / other milk</td></tr></table>	1	Only breast milk	2	Only infant formula / other milk	3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Only breast milk									
2	Only infant formula / other milk									
3	Breast milk and infant formula / other milk									
Baby ever given formula [FormEv]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER been given infant formula, even if this was only once?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes (even if only once)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes (even if only once)	2	No	IF ((MilkWkTy = 1) // only had breast milk in last 7 days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((MilkWkTy = 1) // only had breast milk in last 7 days		
1	Yes (even if only once)									
2	No									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
				and (FormEv = 2) // never been given infant formula @ sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Age of baby when first received formula [FormAge]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] FIRST received infant formula? Please choose how you wish to answer this question.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Whole weeks plus any additional days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Date</td> </tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Whole weeks plus any additional days	3	Date	IF (((MilkWkTy = 2 or 3) or (FormEv = 1)) // given formula in last 7 days or ever given formula and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI OR ((FormEv = 1) // Has had infant formula and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Days									
2	Whole weeks plus any additional days									
3	Date									
Age of baby when first received formula in days [FormAgeD]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of days (the age at which your baby first received infant formula).	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	IF (FormAge = 1) // Answer to be given in days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Age of baby when first received formula in weeks [FormAgeW]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of weeks and days (the age at which your baby first received infant formula). Enter weeks here and days at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 1..52	IF (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Age of baby when first received formula in additional days [FormAgWD]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	You have already told us the age of your baby in weeks when ^[he/she] first had infant formula. Enter any additional days here.	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (FormAge = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Date when baby first received formula [FormAgDt]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please enter the date here (of when your baby first received infant formula).	Date: DDMMYYYY	IF (FormAge = 3) // answer to be given as date and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Age of baby when baby last had breast milk [BMlkAgeL]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] was LAST given breast milk or you put them to your breast? Please choose how you wish to answer this question.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Whole weeks plus any additional days</td> </tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Whole weeks plus any additional days	IF ((BMlkEv = 1) // Has (ever) had breast milk and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((MilkWkTy = 1 or 3) // breastfed @ sweep 2 and (MilkWkTy = 2) // only had formula in last 7 days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Days							
2	Whole weeks plus any additional days							
Age of baby when last received breast milk in days	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of days (the age at which your baby was last given breast milk).	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (BMlkAgeL = 1) // answer to be given in days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
[BMlkAgeD]												
Age of baby when last given breast milk in weeks	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Please tell us the number of weeks and days (the age at which your baby was last given breast milk). Please enter weeks here and days at the next question.	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
[BMlkAgeW]												
Age of baby when last given breast milk in additional days	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	You have already told us the age of your baby in weeks when ^[he/she] was last given breast milk. Enter any additional days here.	Number: 0, 2, 0..6	IF (BMlkAgeL = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and days and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
[BMlkAgWD]												
Types of milk ever given to baby	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	Which of the following kinds of milk has your baby EVER been given, even if this was only once? Please choose all that apply, and do not include breast milk.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Infant formula (or "first" milk)</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Follow-on formula</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Cow's milk</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Another kind of milk</td></tr></table>	1	Infant formula (or "first" milk)	2	Follow-on formula	3	Cow's milk	4	Another kind of milk	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Infant formula (or "first" milk)											
2	Follow-on formula											
3	Cow's milk											
4	Another kind of milk											
[MlkTypEv]												
Other type of milk ever given to baby	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 questionnaire	You said your baby had been given "another kind of milk". Please tell us what milk this was.	Open: 40	IF (MlkTypEv = 4) // had another kind of milk and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
[MlkTypEO]												
Types of milk most often given	Adapted for Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 3 Questionnaire	Which one of the following kinds of milk has ^[Cohort baby name] been given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Breast milk</td></tr></table>	1	Breast milk	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Breast milk											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
to baby in last 7 days [MlkTypOf]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Infant formula (or "first" milk)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Follow-on formula</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cow's milk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Another kind of milk</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)	3	Follow-on formula	4	Cow's milk	5	Another kind of milk	6	None of these	
2	Infant formula (or "first" milk)													
3	Follow-on formula													
4	Cow's milk													
5	Another kind of milk													
6	None of these													
Other type of milk most often given to baby [MlkTypOO]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 questionnaire	What is the other kind of milk that ^[Cohort baby name] has been given MOST OFTEN over the last 7 days?	Open: 40	IF (MlkTypOf = 5) // Had another kind of milk and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
Whether baby has had drink other than milk [OthDrink]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] EVER had anything else to drink apart from milk such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes (even if only occasionally)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes (even if only occasionally)	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((OthDrink = 2) // not had anything else @ Sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
1	Yes (even if only occasionally)													
2	No													
Age of baby when first had drink other than milk [OthDrinA]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he / she] was FIRST given something apart from milk, such as water, fruit juice, squash or herbal drink? Please write in the age to the nearest whole week. Please use the following to help you if you need to: 1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF ((OthDrink = 1) // Had something else to drink and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((OthDrink = 2) // Not had something else to drink @ sweep 2 And (OthDrink = 1) // has had something else apart from milk And (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS 4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS 5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS 6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS 7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS 8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS 9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS 10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS 11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS 12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS E.g. Five and a half months would be around 24 weeks. If ^[Cohort baby name] was less than one week old when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk, please select the “Less than one week old” option.						
Whether baby has ever had solids [Solids]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	Has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had any foods such as cereal, rusks, baby rice, fruit, vegetables or any other kind of solid food?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((Solids = 2) // not had solids @ Sweep 2 and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Age of baby when introduced to solids	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 1 Questionnaire	How old was ^[Cohort baby name] when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk?	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[SolidAg]		<p>Please write in the age to the nearest whole week. Please use the following to help you if you need to:</p> <p>1 MONTH = 4 WEEKS 2 MONTHS = 9 WEEKS 3 MONTHS = 13 WEEKS 4 MONTHS = 17 WEEKS 5 MONTHS = 22 WEEKS 6 MONTHS = 26 WEEKS 7 MONTHS = 30 WEEKS 8 MONTHS = 35 WEEKS 9 MONTHS = 39 WEEKS 10 MONTHS = 43 WEEKS 11 MONTHS = 48 WEEKS 12 MONTHS = 52 WEEKS</p> <p>E.g. Five and a half months would be around 24 weeks.</p> <p>If ^[Cohort baby name] was less than one week old when ^[he/she] first had any food apart from milk, please select the “Less than one week old” option.</p>												
First solid food given to baby [SolidFrs]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	<p>What was the first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?</p> <p>Please choose one option only.</p>	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Pureed fruit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Piece of fruit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Pureed vegetable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Piece of vegetable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Baby rice/baby cereal</td> </tr> </table>	1	Pureed fruit	2	Piece of fruit	3	Pureed vegetable	4	Piece of vegetable	5	Baby rice/baby cereal	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids AND (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Pureed fruit													
2	Piece of fruit													
3	Pureed vegetable													
4	Piece of vegetable													
5	Baby rice/baby cereal													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>Rusk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Yoghurt</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	6	Rusk	7	Yoghurt	8	Other											
6	Rusk																			
7	Yoghurt																			
8	Other																			
'Other' first solid food given to baby [SolidFrO]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	What was the 'Other' first solid food given to ^[Cohort baby name]?	Open: 40	IF (SolidFrs = 8) // First solid "other" and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI																
Type of solids baby ever had [SolidsTy]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods has ^[Cohort baby name] ever had? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Ready made baby food</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Homemade foods</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Rusk</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Baby rice</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Vegetables</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td></tr> </table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
Solids given to baby yesterday [SolidsYd]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010 Stage 2 Questionnaire	What sort of solid foods did ^[Cohort baby name] eat yesterday? Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Ready made baby food</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Homemade foods</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Rusk</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Baby rice</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Fruit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Vegetables</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Didn't have solids yesterday</td></tr> </table>	1	Ready made baby food	2	Homemade foods	3	Rusk	4	Baby rice	5	Fruit	6	Vegetables	7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)	8	Didn't have solids yesterday	IF (Solids = 1) // Has had solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Ready made baby food																			
2	Homemade foods																			
3	Rusk																			
4	Baby rice																			
5	Fruit																			
6	Vegetables																			
7	Any other food (for example, yoghurt, fromage frais or breakfast cereal)																			
8	Didn't have solids yesterday																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Whether baby eats lumpy solids [FoodTyp]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Does ^[Cohort baby name] usually eat smooth pureed food, food with some lumps in (such as mashed banana or sweet potato, or lightly blended meat or fish dishes), or does ^[he/she] usually eat unblended or unmashed food?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Pureed food</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Food with some lumps</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Unblended or unmashed food</td> </tr> </table>	1	Pureed food	2	Food with some lumps	3	Unblended or unmashed food	IF (SolidCur = 1) // Regularly having solids and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Pureed food									
2	Food with some lumps									
3	Unblended or unmashed food									
Age when first ate lumpy solids months or weeks [FdAgeLum]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	When did ^[Cohort baby name] first start having meals with lumps in? Please record here whether you are answering in months and weeks, or just weeks only.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Can't remember or don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks	2	Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks	3	Can't remember or don't know	IF ((FoodTyp = 2 or 3) // Food with lumps or unblended or unmashed food and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2) // 6 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((FoodTyp = 1) // only pureed food @ Sweep 2 and (FoodTyp = 2 or 3) // now having food with lumps and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Months and weeks, e.g. 6 months 2 weeks									
2	Weeks only, e.g. 10 weeks									
3	Can't remember or don't know									
Age when first ate lumpy solids in months [FdAgeM]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Please enter the number of months (of the age at which your baby first ate meals with lumpy solids).	Number: 0, 2, 1..15	IF (FdAgeLum = 1) // answer to be given in months and weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks [FdAgeMW]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	You have already told us how many months, now please enter the additional number of weeks (the age at which your baby first started having meals with lumps in).	Number: 0, 2, 0..4	IF (FdAgeLum = 1) // Answer to be given in months and weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI and (?) // (FdAgeM <> DK or REF) // age in months given						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Age when first ate lumpy solids in weeks [FdAgeW]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Please enter the number of weeks (the age at which your baby first started having meals with lumps in).	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF (FdAgeLum = 2) // answer to be given in weeks and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
Whether give baby vitamin drops [VitDrop]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	The next questions are about vitamins. Do you give ^[Cohort baby name] any vitamin drops?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
How get vitamin drops [VitDrHw]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	How do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Get free Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Buy Healthy Start vitamins</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Get vitamins on prescription</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins	2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins	3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop	4	Get vitamins on prescription	5	Other	IF (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Get free Healthy Start vitamins													
2	Buy Healthy Start vitamins													
3	Buy other vitamins from a supermarket, pharmacy or health food shop													
4	Get vitamins on prescription													
5	Other													
How get vitamin drops other [VitDrHwO]	Adapted from Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010, Stage 1 questionnaire	How else do you usually get the vitamin drops for ^[Cohort baby name]?	Open: 50	IF (VitDrHw = 5) // other source of vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
How often give baby [VitDrHwO]	Adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants	And how often do you give these vitamins to ^[Cohort baby name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Daily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Occasionally</td></tr></table>	1	Daily	2	Occasionally	IF (VitDrop = 1) // gives baby vitamin drops and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months						
1	Daily													
2	Occasionally													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
vitamin drops [VitDrFr]	and Young Children (DNSIYC)		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Very rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Used to give, but now don't</td> </tr> </table>	3	Very rarely	4	Used to give, but now don't	and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
3	Very rarely							
4	Used to give, but now don't							

3.6 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to smoking and drinking questions [SmkIntro]		The next set of questions are about smoking and drinking. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3)) // 28 weeks or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks				
Smoke cigarettes at all nowadays [SmokNow]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Do you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all nowadays?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokEver = 1)) // Have ever smoked OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Yes							
2	No							
Current number cigarettes smoked [CigWDay]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke? If you smoke less than one a day, please select the “Less than one a day” option. If it varied between two amounts, and you can’t give an estimate, give the value in the middle of the range.	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (SmokNow = 1)) // Smoke nowadays OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (SmokNow = 1)) // Smokes nowadays				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		If you smoke roll ups and cannot give number of cigarettes, please select the "I smoke roll ups and cannot give an exact number of cigarettes" option.						
Current amount tobacco [RollCAMD]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	You said you smoke roll ups. Please estimate your daily consumption of tobacco. How would you like to answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Grams</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Ounces</td></tr></table>	1	Grams	2	Ounces	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (CigWDay = 97)) // Smokes roll ups OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (CigWDay = 97)) // Smokes roll ups
1	Grams							
2	Ounces							
Current grams tobacco [RollCAMG]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	Please estimate and enter the amount in grams.	Number: 0, 2, 1..67	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (RollCAMD = 1)) // estimate in grams OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (RollCAMD = 1)) // estimate in grams				
Current ounces tobacco [RollCAMO]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	Please estimate and enter the amount in ounces. For fractions of ounces record: 1/4 (a quarter) oz as .25 1/3 (a third) oz as .33 1/2 (half) oz as .5 2/3 (two thirds) oz as .66 3/4 (three quarters) oz as .75	Number: 2, 4, 0.01..2.4	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (RollCAMD = 2)) // estimate in ounces OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (RollCAMD = 2)) // estimate in ounces												
Smoking behaviours since cohort baby born [SmkSBorn]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	Since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, have you done any of the following? Please choose all options that apply to you.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)	2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)	3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)	4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day	5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke	6	None of the above	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND ((SmokEver = 1) // Ever smoked OR (SmokNow = 1)) // Currently smokes
1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)															
2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)															
3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch, electronic cigarettes or other)															
4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoke each day															
5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoke															
6	None of the above															
When restarted smoking after pregnancy [SmStart]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	When did you start smoking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born</td> </tr> </table>	1	Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born	2	Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	3	Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	4	Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) //12 months AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes now AND (SmokNow = 2) // Did not smoke @ sweep 1				
1	Within one month of ^[Cohort Baby Name] being born															
2	Between one and two months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															
3	Between two and four months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															
4	Between four and six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			5 More than six months after ^[Cohort Baby Name] was born											
Child looked after for more than two hours by someone who smokes [ChildPas]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) 2008	Is or has ^[Cohort Baby Name] been looked after for more than two hours per week by anyone who smokes while looking after ^[him / her], including anyone in your household?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Where Child is exposed to smoking [ChildExp]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE) 2008	Do you find that ^[Cohort baby name] is often near people who are smoking in any of these places?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>At home</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>In a car</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>In other people's homes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>In other places</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>No, none of these</td></tr></table>	1	At home	2	In a car	3	In other people's homes	4	In other places	5	No, none of these	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	At home													
2	In a car													
3	In other people's homes													
4	In other places													
5	No, none of these													
Current frequency of drinking alcohol [Alcohol]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	Now there are a few questions about your current drinking. How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Monthly or less</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>2 to 4 times a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2 to 3 times a week</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>4 or more times a week</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Monthly or less	3	2 to 4 times a month	4	2 to 3 times a week	5	4 or more times a week	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3)) // 28 weeks or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks
1	Never													
2	Monthly or less													
3	2 to 4 times a month													
4	2 to 3 times a week													
5	4 or more times a week													
Number of units of alcohol drunk on a typical day when drinking	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How many units of alcohol do you drink on a typical day when you are drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1 or 2</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3 or 4</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>5 or 6</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>7, 8 or 9</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>10 or more</td></tr></table>	1	1 or 2	2	3 or 4	3	5 or 6	4	7, 8 or 9	5	10 or more	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3)) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner
1	1 or 2													
2	3 or 4													
3	5 or 6													
4	7, 8 or 9													
5	10 or more													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[AlcDay]				AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol										
Frequency of drinking more than six units on one occasion [AlcSix]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How often do you have [^] [six / eight] or more units on a single occasion?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Ability to stop drinking during the past year [StopDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Failed to do something normally expected because of drinking	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FailDrin]				AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol										
Frequency of needing a drink to get going in the morning [MornDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Past year frequency of feeling guilty after drinking [GuilDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Past year frequency of being unable to remember because of drinking [MemDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
				AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol						
Whether been injured as a result of drinking [InjDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	Have you or someone else been injured as result of your drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but not in the last year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, during the last year</td> </tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, but not in the last year	3	Yes, during the last year	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	No									
2	Yes, but not in the last year									
3	Yes, during the last year									
Friend/relative concerned about respondent's drinking [ConcDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, but not in the last year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, during the last year</td> </tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, but not in the last year	3	Yes, during the last year	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5)) // Drinks alcohol
1	No									
2	Yes, but not in the last year									
3	Yes, during the last year									

4. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI) Part 2

4.1 Family Relationships

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Family relationship module introduction [FmRIntro]		The next few questions are about your family relationships. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 OR 3)) // 6 months or 12 months				
Change in marital and same-sex civil partnership status [ChMarSta]	New	The last time we saw you, you told us that you and ^[partner name] were ^[legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status]. Is this still correct or has there been a change in your relationship status? Please note that if you have separated but are for example still legally married, please count this as a change.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Our relationship status has changed</td> </tr> </table>	1	This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status	2	Our relationship status has changed	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2) // 6m AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1)) // Had Partner (resident or non-resident)@ sweep 1 OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12m AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1) // Had Partner (resident or non-resident)@ sweep 1 AND (MarSta <> 5 or 9)) // not widow or surviving partner @ sweep 2
1	This is correct, there is no change in our relationship status							
2	Our relationship status has changed							
Marital and same-sex civil partnership status [MarSta]	Adapted from Census 2011 / Labour Force Survey (LFS) / ONS Harmonised Concepts and	What is your current legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Married</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership	2	Married	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Partner = 1)) // Has Partner (resident or non-resident) OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother
1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership							
2	Married							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
	Questions for Social Data Sources		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Separated, but still legally married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Divorced</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Widowed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>In a registered same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership</td> </tr> </table>	3	Separated, but still legally married	4	Divorced	5	Widowed	6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership	7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership	8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership	<p>AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month</p> <p>AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> <p>AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status</p>
3	Separated, but still legally married																	
4	Divorced																	
5	Widowed																	
6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership																	
7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																	
8	Formerly in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved																	
9	Surviving partner from a same-sex civil partnership																	
Year of marriage [MarrYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	<p>When did you and ^[partner name] get married?</p> <p>Please enter the year and month.</p>	Date: yyyy	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4)) // Married, separated, divorced</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 2)) // Now married</p>														
Month of marriage [MarrMo]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	<p>When did you and ^[partner name] get married?</p> <p>Please enter the year and month.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>January</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>February</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>March</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>April</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>May</td> </tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 2, 3, 4)) // Married, separated, divorced</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother</p>				
1	January																	
2	February																	
3	March																	
4	April																	
5	May																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 2) // Now married										
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of civil partnership [CivParYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8)) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 6)) // Now in civil partnership																								
Month of civil partnership [CivParMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] enter a civil partnership? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 6, 7, 8)) // civil partnership, separated from civil partner or partnership legally dissolved OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
				AND (MarSta = 6)) // Now in civil partnership																								
Year of separation [SeparYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 3 or 7)) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 3 or 7)) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																								
Month of separation [SeparMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] separate? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 3 or 7)) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 3 or 7)) // Separated and still legally married or separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Year of divorce [DivorYr]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 4)) // Divorced OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 4)) // Divorced																								
Month of Divorce [DivorMo]	New	When did you and ^[partner name] get divorced? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 4)) // divorced OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 4)) // Divorced
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year civil partnership legally dissolved [CivEndYr]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved? Please enter the year and month.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 8)) // civil partnership legally dissolved OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
				AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved																								
Month civil partnership legally dissolved [CivEndMo]	New	When did your civil partnership with ^[partner name] legally dissolved? Please enter the year and month.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (ChMarSta = 2) // Change in relationship status AND (MarSta = 8) // civil partnership legally dissolved
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year initial resident partner left HH [AbParLfY]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	The next questions ask you about ^[partner name] who no longer lives with you. Can we just ask, what year did you and ^[partner name] stop living together?	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died																								
Month initial resident partner left HH [AbParLfM]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can we just ask, what month did you and ^[partner name] stop living together?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died								
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	
9	September											
10	October											
11	November											
12	December											
Living with initial partner at time baby born [AbParLB]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 1	Can we just check, when ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, were you and ^[partner name] living together at all?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (((SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1)) // partner has not died OR ((SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH @ sweep 2 AND (PPrtGone <> 1))) // partner has not died @ sweep 2				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Relationship status with initial resident partner [AbParRSt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 1	Which of these best describes your relationship with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Closely involved but living apart</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Dating</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not in a relationship together</td></tr> </table>	1	Closely involved but living apart	2	Dating	3	Not in a relationship together	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died		
1	Closely involved but living apart											
2	Dating											
3	Not in a relationship together											
Child's contact with initial resident partner [AbParCon]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 5	^[Does/Do] ^[cohort baby name(s)] have any contact now with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died				
1	Yes											
2	No											
Initial partner's interest in child	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) sweep 1	How much interest would you say ^[partner name] shows in ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very interested</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Somewhat interested</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not very interested</td></tr> </table>	1	Very interested	2	Somewhat interested	3	Not very interested	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH		
1	Very interested											
2	Somewhat interested											
3	Not very interested											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[AbPatInt]			4 Not at all interested	AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died
How often initial partner sees child [AbParSee]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often does ^[partner name] see ^[cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single 1 Every Day 2 5-6 times a week 3 3-4 times a week 4 Once or twice a week 5 Less often but at least once a month 6 Less often than once a month 7 Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died
Whether child stays overnight with initial resident partner [AbParNgt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	^[Does/Do] ^[cohort baby name(s)] ever stay overnight with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single 1 Yes, at least once a week 2 Less than once a week but at least every 2 weeks 3 Less often but at least once a month 4 Less often than once a month 5 Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (AbParSee = 1..6) // Partner sees cohort baby
Initial resident partner contribute maintenance [AbParMai]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Does ^[partner name] contribute any money to ^[cohort baby name(s)]'s maintenance? If yes, are these regular payments?	Choice: single 1 Yes, regular payments 2 Yes, irregular payments 3 No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died
Friends with initial	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How would you describe your relationship with ^[partner name]?	Choice: single 1 Very friendly	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
resident partner [AbParFrd]		Would you say it is...	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>Friendly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither friendly nor unfriendly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Unfriendly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very unfriendly</td></tr> </table>	2	Friendly	3	Neither friendly nor unfriendly	4	Unfriendly	5	Very unfriendly	AND (SamePart = 2) // Partner from sweep 1 no longer in HH AND (PPrtGone <> 1) // partner has not died						
2	Friendly																	
3	Neither friendly nor unfriendly																	
4	Unfriendly																	
5	Very unfriendly																	
New Partner - Marital and same-sex civil partnership status [NewPMarS]	Adapted from Census 2011 / Labour Force Survey (LFS) / ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	What is your current legal marital or same-sex civil partnership status with ^[new partner name]?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Married</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Separated, but still legally married</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Divorced</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>In a registered same-sex civil partnership</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Formally in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved</td></tr> </table>	1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership	2	Married	3	Separated, but still legally married	4	Divorced	6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership	7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership	8	Formally in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND ((NewPart = 1) // New Partner since previous sweep OR (NewPart = 1)) // New Partner since previous sweep @ sweep 2 AND (Partner = 1) // They have a partner
1	Never married and never registered a same sex civil partnership																	
2	Married																	
3	Separated, but still legally married																	
4	Divorced																	
6	In a registered same-sex civil partnership																	
7	Separated, but still legally in a same-sex civil partnership																	
8	Formally in a same-sex civil partnership which is now legally dissolved																	
Year started cohabiting with new Partner [NewPCoYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What year did you and ^[new partner name] start living together?	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH AND ((NewPart = 1) // New Partner since previous sweep OR (NewPart = 1)) // New Partner since previous sweep @ sweep 2														
Month started cohabiting	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What month did you and ^[new partner name] start living together?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> </table>	1	January	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months												
1	January																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
with new partner [NewPCoMo]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH AND ((NewPart = 1) // New Partner since previous sweep OR (NewPart = 1)) // New Partner since previous sweep @ sweep 2		
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Year of marriage to new partner [NewPMaYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What year did you and ^[new partner name] get married?	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (NewPMarS = 2) // Married to new partner																								
Month of marriage to new partner [NewPMaMo]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What month did you and ^[new partner name] get married?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (NewPMarS = 2) // Married to new partner
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
New partner - Year of civil partnership [NewPCPYr]	New	What year did you and ^[new partner name] enter a civil partnership?	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (NewPMarS = 6) // in civil partnership with new partner																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
New Partner - month of civil partnership [NewPCPMo]	New	What month did you and ^[new partner name] enter a civil partnership?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr></table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (NewPMarS = 6) // in civil partnership with new partner
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Ever lived apart from baby [LdAprtCh]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Have you and ^[cohort baby name] ever lived apart since ^[he/she] was born? If ^[cohort baby name] spent some time in hospital after birth, do not include this time.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month																				
1	Yes																											
2	No																											
How long lived apart from child [LdAprtLg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	For how long did you and ^[cohort baby name] live apart? Do you wish to answer in weeks or months?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Weeks</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Months</td></tr></table>	1	Weeks	2	Months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (LdAprtCh = 1) // yes																				
1	Weeks																											
2	Months																											
Number of weeks apart from baby [LdAprtW]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	For how many weeks did you and ^[cohort baby name] live apart?	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (LdAprtLg = 1) // Wish to answer in weeks																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Number of months apart from baby [LdAprtM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	For how many months did you and ^[cohort baby name] live apart?	Number: 0, 2, 0..14	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (LdAprtLg = 2) // Wish to answer in months				
Lived with other partner since last interview [LvdWOth]	Adapted from the Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Can we just ask, have you lived as a couple with anyone for a month or more, at any time since you last attended the Life Study Centre?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner currently AND (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner @ sweep 1 OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ResPart = 2) // No resident partner currently AND (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner @ sweep 2
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of partners lived with since last interview [LvdWNum]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How many partners have you lived with for one month or more, since you last attended the Life Study Centre?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month AND (LvdWOth = 1) // Lived with someone for 1 month or more				
Household financial arrangements with partner [HHFinanc]	Adapted from Poverty and Social Exclusion in the UK (PSE)	People organise their finances in different ways. Which of the methods below comes closest to the way you organise yours? It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money</td></tr></table>	1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner		
1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>We share and manage our household finances jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>We keep our finances completely separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Some other arrangement</td> </tr> </table>	2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money	3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money	4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money	5	We share and manage our household finances jointly	6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate	7	We keep our finances completely separate	8	Some other arrangement	<p>AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH</p>
2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money																	
3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money																	
4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money																	
5	We share and manage our household finances jointly																	
6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate																	
7	We keep our finances completely separate																	
8	Some other arrangement																	
<p>Division of labour with partner - cooking</p> <p>[DvsCook]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1</p>	<p>In your family, who does each of these things most of the time?</p> <p>Preparing and cooking the main meal</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I do most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner does most of it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Can't say</td> </tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	<p>IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH</p>		
1	I do most of it																	
2	My partner does most of it																	
3	We share more or less equally																	
4	Someone else does it																	
5	Does not apply																	
6	Can't say																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Division of labour with partner - cleaning [DvsClean]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	In your family, who does each of these things most of the time? Cleaning the home	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Can't say</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 or 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1)) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
6	Can't say															
Who feeds child [FeedsChd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The next set of questions are about who looks after ^[cohort baby name]. Who is mostly responsible for feeding ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH		
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
Who changes child's nappies [NappyChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for changing ^[his/her] nappies?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH		
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
Who gets up in night [GetUpNgh]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for getting up in the night?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH								
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>We share more or less equally</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Someone else does it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Does not apply</td> </tr> </table>	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply							
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
How often partner cares for child on own [PrLnCare]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How often does your partner look after ^[cohort baby name] on ^[his/her] own?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>More than once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Once a day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A few times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Less than once a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	A few times a week	4	Once or twice a week	5	Less than once a week	6	Never	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	More than once a day															
2	Once a day															
3	A few times a week															
4	Once or twice a week															
5	Less than once a week															
6	Never															
GRIMS - Partner sensitive to needs [GRIMS01]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	The next questions are about your relationship with your partner. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My partner is usually sensitive to and aware of my needs	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks				
1	Strongly disagree															
2	Disagree															
3	Agree															
4	Strongly agree															
GRIMS - Partner doesn't listen [GRIMS02]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	My partner doesn't seem to listen to me anymore	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks				
1	Strongly disagree															
2	Disagree															
3	Agree															
4	Strongly agree															
GRIMS - Lonely with partner [GRIMS05]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I sometimes feel lonely even when I am with my partner	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner				
1	Strongly disagree															
2	Disagree															
3	Agree															
4	Strongly agree															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
				OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks														
GRIMS - Brink of separation [GRIMS09]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I suspect we may be on the brink of separation	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks						
1	Strongly disagree																	
2	Disagree																	
3	Agree																	
4	Strongly agree																	
Happy with relationship [RelHappy]	Growing Up in Ireland and Understanding Society	The responses below represent different degrees of happiness in your relationship. The middle point, “happy” represents the degree of happiness in most relationships. Please select the option which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, of your relationship.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Extremely unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Happy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very happy</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Extremely happy</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Perfect</td></tr> </table>	1	Extremely unhappy	2	Fairly unhappy	3	A little unhappy	4	Happy	5	Very happy	6	Extremely happy	7	Perfect	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks, or 12 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks
1	Extremely unhappy																	
2	Fairly unhappy																	
3	A little unhappy																	
4	Happy																	
5	Very happy																	
6	Extremely happy																	
7	Perfect																	

4.2 Social Networks and Supports

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Introduction to social networks and support questions [SocIntro]		You will now be asked some questions about your social networks and support. Press next to continue.	Control:	If ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 Weeks And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((MothLive = 1) // Mother is still alive Or (FathLive = 1))) // Father is still alive Or ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI																
How often baby sees grandparents [GrndMeet]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Thinking about the grandparent(s) that ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[has/have] contact with most often, how often ^[does/do] ^[he/she/they] have contact with them? Please include seeing them, speaking on the phone, skype and facetime.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3-6 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less often, but at least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Once every few months</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a year or less than once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Lives with grandparent (s)</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	3-6 times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	Less often, but at least once a month	5	Once every few months	6	Once a year or less than once a year	7	Never	8	Lives with grandparent (s)	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Every day																			
2	3-6 times a week																			
3	Once or twice a week																			
4	Less often, but at least once a month																			
5	Once every few months																			
6	Once a year or less than once a year																			
7	Never																			
8	Lives with grandparent (s)																			

4.3 Housing

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
Introduction to housing questions [HsingInt]		You will now be asked some questions about housing and where you live. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1,2,3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months, 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks																				
Moved house since last interview [MovedHs]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When we last saw you, you were living at ^[address]. Have you moved at any point since then?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI																
1	Yes																							
2	No																							
Tenure of home [Tenure]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Do you ^[or your partner] own or rent your home or have some other arrangement? Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Own outright</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Own - mortgage/loan</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Rent from local authority</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Rent from Housing Association</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Rent privately</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Living with parents</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>Live rent free</td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td>Squatting</td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Own outright	2	Own - mortgage/loan	3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)	4	Rent from local authority	5	Rent from Housing Association	6	Rent privately	7	Living with parents	8	Live rent free	9	Squatting	10	Other	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house
1	Own outright																							
2	Own - mortgage/loan																							
3	Part rent/part mortgage (shared equity)																							
4	Rent from local authority																							
5	Rent from Housing Association																							
6	Rent privately																							
7	Living with parents																							
8	Live rent free																							
9	Squatting																							
10	Other																							
Type of accommodation	Adapted from Millennium Cohort	Is your home... Please choose one option only.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>A house or bungalow</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>A flat or maisonette</td></tr></table>	1	A house or bungalow	2	A flat or maisonette	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week																
1	A house or bungalow																							
2	A flat or maisonette																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[AccomTyp]	Study (MCS) Sweep 5		<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>A studio flat</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>A Room or bedsit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Shared flat (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Shared house (with another individual or family)</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Student accommodation</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Other answer</td></tr> </table>	3	A studio flat	4	A Room or bedsit	5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)	6	Shared house (with another individual or family)	7	Student accommodation	8	Other answer	<p>And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house</p>		
3	A studio flat																	
4	A Room or bedsit																	
5	Shared flat (with another individual or family)																	
6	Shared house (with another individual or family)																	
7	Student accommodation																	
8	Other answer																	
Other type of accommodation [AccomTyO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Please write in other type of accommodation.	Open: 50	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 1 or 2 or 3) // 28 week, 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation</p> <p>Or ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 8)) // Other accommodation</p>														
Building floor of main living accommodation [MainLivF]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	On what floor of the building is your main living accommodation? Please give your lowest floor that has living accommodation.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Basement/ semi basement</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Ground floor/ street level</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1st floor</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>2nd floor</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>3rd floor</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>4th - 9th floor</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>10th floor or higher</td></tr> </table>	1	Basement/ semi basement	2	Ground floor/ street level	3	1st floor	4	2nd floor	5	3rd floor	6	4th - 9th floor	7	10th floor or higher	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7)) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Basement/ semi basement																	
2	Ground floor/ street level																	
3	1st floor																	
4	2nd floor																	
5	3rd floor																	
6	4th - 9th floor																	
7	10th floor or higher																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
				And (AccomTyp = 2, 3, 4, 5, 7) // Flat, studio flat, bedsit, shared flat or student accommodation And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house																		
Number of rooms [NumRooms]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many rooms do you and your family have excluding bathrooms, toilets, halls and garages?	Number: 0, 2, 1..99	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week, And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house																		
Year moved to current address [CMoveYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	When did you move to your current address? Please enter the year. If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer.	Date: yyyy	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1)) // moved house																		
Month moved to current address [CMoveMth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Please enter the month you started living at your current address.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	January																					
2	February																					
3	March																					
4	April																					
5	May																					
6	June																					
7	July																					
8	August																					
9	September																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>October</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>November</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>December</td> </tr> </table>	10	October	11	November	12	December	And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?)// (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given																
10	October																									
11	November																									
12	December																									
Day moved to current address [CMoveDay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at your current address.	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given																						
Reason for moving to current address [WhyMove]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the main reasons you moved to your current address? Please choose all options that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Wanted to buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Wanted a larger home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Wanted better home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Job change/nearer work</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Spouse or partner job change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>To be nearer relative/s</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Could no longer afford it</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Evicted/repossessed</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Relationship breakdown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>New relationship</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Wanted to move to better area</td> </tr> </table>	1	Wanted to buy	2	Wanted a larger home	3	Wanted better home	4	Job change/nearer work	5	Spouse or partner job change	6	To be nearer relative/s	7	Could no longer afford it	8	Evicted/repossessed	9	Relationship breakdown	10	New relationship	11	Wanted to move to better area	If (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house
1	Wanted to buy																									
2	Wanted a larger home																									
3	Wanted better home																									
4	Job change/nearer work																									
5	Spouse or partner job change																									
6	To be nearer relative/s																									
7	Could no longer afford it																									
8	Evicted/repossessed																									
9	Relationship breakdown																									
10	New relationship																									
11	Wanted to move to better area																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>For children's education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Just wanted a change</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Wanted place of my own</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Problem with neighbours</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	12	For children's education	13	Just wanted a change	14	Wanted place of my own	15	Problem with neighbours	16	Other	
12	For children's education													
13	Just wanted a change													
14	Wanted place of my own													
15	Problem with neighbours													
16	Other													
Other reason for move to current address [WhyMoveO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please specify any other reasons as to why you moved.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month or 12 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (WhyMove = 16) // Other reason for moving house										
Other places lived since last interview [OthPILiv]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Is your current address the only other place you have lived since we last interviewed you?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MovedHs = 1) // moved house						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of other places lived [OthPILIN]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	How many other places have you lived at ^[since the start of ^[your / your partner's] current pregnancy / since we last interviewed you]? Do not include your current address	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPILiv = 2)) // not the only place lived since last interview										
Postcodes lived at since last interview	New	For all the other places you have lived at since we last interviewed you, please tell us the postcode,	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
[PCodeInt]		<p>address and when you moved there.</p> <p>Can we take the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third etc.] place?</p> <p>^[You have already told us these addresses: ^[First/Second/Third/etc.] address: ^[Address]]</p>		And (OthPILiv = 2) // not the only placed lived since last interview						
<p>Other postcodes lived at since start of pregnancy</p> <p>[PcodePrv]</p>	New	<p>Please enter the full postcode of the ^[first/second/third/etc.] place.</p> <p>(E.G. kt12 3jt)</p>	Open: 8	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodePrg = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCodeInt = 1)) // agreed to give postcode</p>						
<p>Address check</p> <p>[PCckPrev]</p>	New	<p>This is:</p> <p>^[Address look up]</p> <p>Is this correct?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No - postcode incorrect</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No - postcode correct but address is wrong</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No - postcode incorrect	3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // postcode entered at PCodePrv</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI</p>
1	Yes									
2	No - postcode incorrect									
3	No - postcode correct but address is wrong									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				And (?) // postcode entered at PCodePrv				
House name or number [AddNoPre]	New	Please can you give us the house name/number?	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCckPrev = 1)) // address correct OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (PCckPrev = 1)) // address correct				
Confirming address [PrvPCCon]	New	To confirm, was this your full address? ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddNoPre <> REF) // house name/number given
1	Yes							
2	No							
Previous address [PrevAddr]	New	Please can we take the full address? Please include the house number/name. If you do not know the postcode, please leave it blank.	Open: 1024	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((PCckPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodePrg = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCon = 2))) // address incorrect OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And ((PCckPrev = 3) // address incorrect Or (PCodeInt = 2) // Postcode refused Or (PrvPCCon = 2))) // address incorrect										
Confirming address [PrvAdCon]	New	To confirm, was this your full address? ^[PrevAddr]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (PrevAddr <> REF) // address given						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Year moved to other addresses lived at [AddYear]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	When did you move to this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address? ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev]^ [PrevAddr] Please enter the year. If you are not sure, please give an approximate answer.	Date: YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthAddr = 2)) // lived in other places since start of pregnancy OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (OthPLiv = 2)) // not the only placed lived since last interview										
Month moved to other addresses lived at [AddMonth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	Please enter the month you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address. ^[AddNoPre]^ [Address from PCckPrev]^ [PrevAddr]	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>January</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>February</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>March</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>April</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>May</td> </tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?)) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given
1	January													
2	February													
3	March													
4	April													
5	May													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddYear <> DK or REF) // Year moved given
6	June																	
7	July																	
8	August																	
9	September																	
10	October																	
11	November																	
12	December																	
Day moved to other addresses lived at [AddDay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	If you can remember, please enter the day you started living at this ^[first/second/third/etc.] address. ^[AddNoPre]^[Address from PCCKPrev]^[PrevAddr]	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 1) // 28 week And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 month visit, 12 month visit And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (?) // (AddMonth <> DK or REF) // Month moved given														

4.4 Neighbourhood

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Neighbourhood introduction [NHoodIn]		You will now be asked some questions about the area you live in. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks										
Belonging – introduction [NHBelInt]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months										
Sense of belonging [NHBelong]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I feel like I belong to my neighbourhood	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Belonging – borrow from neighbours [NHBelBor]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I borrow things and exchange favours with my neighbours	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Belonging – trusted [NHBelTrs]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Belonging – work together [NHBelWrk]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I would be willing to work together with others on something to improve my neighbourhood	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Outdoor space – garden [OutDGrdn]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Now there are a few questions about your use of outdoor space. First of all, thinking about your home itself, do you have access to a garden? If you do have access to a garden, is that for your sole use or shared with anyone else?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, sole use</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, shared</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No I do not have access to a garden</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, sole use	2	Yes, shared	3	No I do not have access to a garden	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months				
1	Yes, sole use													
2	Yes, shared													
3	No I do not have access to a garden													
Outdoor space – playground [OutDPlay]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Are there any parks, playgrounds or public spaces in the area where you live, where ^[Cohort baby name(s)] can play outdoors? Please include open spaces in and around towns and cities, including parks, canals and nature areas; the coast and beaches; and the	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		countryside including farmland, woodland, hills and rivers.																		
Time outdoors with child [TOutDoor]	New	<p>How often do you spend time with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] in outdoor spaces?</p> <p>This can either be in the area where you live or outside of the area where you live.</p> <p>Include any open spaces in and around towns and cities, including parks, canals and nature areas; the coast and beaches; and the countryside including farmland, woodland, hills and rivers.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Five or six days a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three or four days a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once or twice a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once every couple of months</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Once or twice a year</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Not at all in the last 12 months</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Five or six days a week	3	Three or four days a week	4	Once or twice a week	5	Once or twice a month	6	Once every couple of months	7	Once or twice a year	8	Not at all in the last 12 months	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months
1	Every day																			
2	Five or six days a week																			
3	Three or four days a week																			
4	Once or twice a week																			
5	Once or twice a month																			
6	Once every couple of months																			
7	Once or twice a year																			
8	Not at all in the last 12 months																			
Number of cars have use of [CarUse]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS5)	How many cars or vans do you have the regular use of as a passenger or driver?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>One</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three or more</td></tr> </table>	0	None	1	One	2	Two	3	Three or more	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months								
0	None																			
1	One																			
2	Two																			
3	Three or more																			

4.5 Environment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Introduction to environment module [EnviroIn]		You will now be asked some questions about your environment ^[and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s environment]. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 2 OR 3)) // 28 weeks, 6 months or 12 months OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks												
What used for cooking [Cooker]	New	What do you use for cooking? Please choose all options that apply to you.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Gas hob or ring</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Gas oven</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Electric hob or ring</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Electric oven</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Induction hob or ring</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Gas hob or ring	2	Gas oven	3	Electric hob or ring	4	Electric oven	5	Induction hob or ring	6	None of these	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND ((MovedHs = 1) or (MovedHs = 1))) // has moved house either @ sweep 2 or @ sweep 3
1	Gas hob or ring															
2	Gas oven															
3	Electric hob or ring															
4	Electric oven															
5	Induction hob or ring															
6	None of these															
How often gas / induction hob used in typical week [GasInHob]	New	How often do you use the hob in a typical week?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>On 1 to 3 days per week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>On 4 to 6 days per week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>At least once every day</td></tr> </table>	1	Less than once a week	2	On 1 to 3 days per week	3	On 4 to 6 days per week	4	At least once every day	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks AND (Cooker = 1 OR 5)) // uses gas hob or induction hob OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND (Cooker = 1 OR 5)) // uses gas hob or induction hob				
1	Less than once a week															
2	On 1 to 3 days per week															
3	On 4 to 6 days per week															
4	At least once every day															
Ventilation used when cooking	New	What type of ventilation do you use when cooking?	Choice: multiple	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[VentCook]		Please choose all options that apply to you.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Extractor fan with external vent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Extractor fan with internal vent</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Extractor fan - unknown as to whether vent is external or internal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Open window or door</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>No ventilation</td> </tr> </table>	1	Extractor fan with external vent	2	Extractor fan with internal vent	3	Extractor fan - unknown as to whether vent is external or internal	4	Open window or door	5	No ventilation	OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND ((MovedHs = 1) or (MovedHs = 1))) // has moved house either @ sweep 2 or @ sweep 3
1	Extractor fan with external vent													
2	Extractor fan with internal vent													
3	Extractor fan - unknown as to whether vent is external or internal													
4	Open window or door													
5	No ventilation													
Any windows double glazed [DblGlazg]	New	Are any of your windows double or secondary glazed? Secondary glazing is another window fitted on the inside of the existing windows.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, all of them</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, some of them</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, none of them</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, all of them	2	Yes, some of them	3	No, none of them	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 months AND ((MovedHs = 1) or (MovedHs = 1))) // has moved house either @ sweep 2 or @ sweep 3				
1	Yes, all of them													
2	Yes, some of them													
3	No, none of them													
Whether damp and mould in home [DampMld]	New	Do you have any damp or mould in your home? This might be on walls, ceilings, carpets or furniture. Do not include damp or mould that has been treated and is no longer a problem.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Which rooms have damp and mould problems	New	In which room(s) do you get damp or mould? ^[Please choose all that apply.]	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>One room only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>More than one room</td> </tr> </table>	1	One room only	2	More than one room	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 1 OR 3) // 28 weeks or 12 months AND (DampMld = 1) // Damp or mould in house						
1	One room only													
2	More than one room													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[WhDampMd]			3 The room where ^[cohort baby name(s)] sleeps at night					
Baby had Xrays or MRI scans [ScanBab]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Has^[Cohort baby name] ever had any X-rays or MRI scans?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of X-rays baby has had [ScanBabX]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many X-rays has your baby ever had?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ScanBab = 1) // baby has had X-ray or MRI				
Number of MRI scans baby has had [ScanBabM]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many MRI scans has your baby ever had?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (ScanBab = 1) // baby has had X-ray or MRI				
Mother has given baby mobile phone [MobBab]	New	Have you ever given^[Cohort baby name] your mobile phone so that^[he/she] can hear someone speak to^[him/her] or held the phone to^[Cohort baby name]'s ear so that^[he/she] can hear someone speak to^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month
1	Yes							
2	No							
		Please do not include times when^[Cohort baby name] is just playing with the mobile, or when they are in the room with it on loudspeaker.						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Frequency baby given mobile phone [MobBabF]	New	How often does this happen?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Regularly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not very often</td> </tr> </table>	1	Regularly	2	Sometimes	3	Not very often	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (MobBab = 1) // baby given mobile phone
1	Regularly									
2	Sometimes									
3	Not very often									
Mother ever placed mobile in baby's crib/cot/pram [MobCrib]	New	Have you ever placed your mobile phone or other wireless devices connected to the internet e.g. iPad, iPod Touch, in ^[Cohort baby name]'s crib/cot/pram in order to play some soothing music to help calm ^[him/her] or help ^[him/her] to sleep? For example regular music or 'apps' made especially to play 'soft music' and 'white sounds' for babies.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month		
1	Yes									
2	No									
Frequency mobile put in crib/cot/pram [MobCribF]	New	How often do you do this?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Regularly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Not very often</td> </tr> </table>	1	Regularly	2	Sometimes	3	Not very often	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 3) // 12 month AND (MobCrib = 1) // mobile put in crib/cot/pram
1	Regularly									
2	Sometimes									
3	Not very often									

4.6 Identity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Identity introduction CASI [EthIntro]		The next questions are about identity, citizenship and language. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner and (Sweep = 1) // 28 weeks and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 2 or 3) // 6 or 12 months and (ModeType = 2)) // CASI																		
Language spoken at home [SpkEngHm]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Can I just check - is English the language usually spoken at home?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes - English only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes - mostly English and sometimes other language(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes - about half English and half other language(s)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No - mostly other language(s) and sometimes English</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>No - other language(s) only</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes - English only	2	Yes - mostly English and sometimes other language(s)	3	Yes - about half English and half other language(s)	4	No - mostly other language(s) and sometimes English	5	No - other language(s) only	IF (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
1	Yes - English only																					
2	Yes - mostly English and sometimes other language(s)																					
3	Yes - about half English and half other language(s)																					
4	No - mostly other language(s) and sometimes English																					
5	No - other language(s) only																					
Other languages spoken at home [SpkLanHO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4 (and 2011 Census findings)	Which other language(s) are spoken at home?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Polish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Punjabi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Urdu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Bengali / Sylheti / Chatgaya</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Gujarati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Arabic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>French</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Portugese</td> </tr> </table>	1	Polish	2	Punjabi	3	Urdu	4	Bengali / Sylheti / Chatgaya	5	Gujarati	6	Arabic	7	French	8	Chinese	9	Portugese	IF (SpkEngHm = 2..5) // other language spoken at home and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 mother and (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Polish																					
2	Punjabi																					
3	Urdu																					
4	Bengali / Sylheti / Chatgaya																					
5	Gujarati																					
6	Arabic																					
7	French																					
8	Chinese																					
9	Portugese																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>10</td><td>Spanish</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Tamil</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkish</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Italian</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Somali</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Lithuanian</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>German</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Persian / Farsi</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Welsh</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Gaelic (Scots)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Irish</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	10	Spanish	11	Tamil	12	Turkish	13	Italian	14	Somali	15	Lithuanian	16	German	17	Persian / Farsi	18	Welsh	19	Gaelic (Scots)	20	Irish	97	Other	
10	Spanish																											
11	Tamil																											
12	Turkish																											
13	Italian																											
14	Somali																											
15	Lithuanian																											
16	German																											
17	Persian / Farsi																											
18	Welsh																											
19	Gaelic (Scots)																											
20	Irish																											
97	Other																											
Other languages spoken at home [SpkLaHOb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Please type in other language(s) usually spoken at home.	Open: 50	If (SpkLanHO = 97) // Other language and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI																								
Who speaks other languages [SpkLanWh]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 4	Who speaks other non-English languages at home?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>You</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Your partner</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>^[Cohort baby name(s)]</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s brothers or sisters</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s grandparents or other family members</td></tr> <tr><td>95</td><td>Other household members</td></tr> </table>	1	You	2	Your partner	3	^[Cohort baby name(s)]	4	^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s brothers or sisters	5	^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s grandparents or other family members	95	Other household members	If (SpkEngHm = 2..5) // other language spoken at home and (RespType = 1) // Mother and (Sweep = 3) // 12 months and (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
1	You																											
2	Your partner																											
3	^[Cohort baby name(s)]																											
4	^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s brothers or sisters																											
5	^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s grandparents or other family members																											
95	Other household members																											

4.7 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Income module CASI introduction [FinanInt]		The next question is about your income and finances. Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months										
How managing financially [ManagFin]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How well would you say you ^[and your partner] are managing financially these days? Would you say you are...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Living comfortably</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Doing alright</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Just about getting by</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Finding it quite difficult</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Finding it very difficult</td> </tr> </table>	1	Living comfortably	2	Doing alright	3	Just about getting by	4	Finding it quite difficult	5	Finding it very difficult	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 1)) // 28 weeks OR ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 3)) // 12 months
1	Living comfortably													
2	Doing alright													
3	Just about getting by													
4	Finding it quite difficult													
5	Finding it very difficult													

5. Pre-complete Questionnaire

The 12 month pre-visit questionnaire is presented on the next pages. This was designed to be posted to participants before their 12 month visit to a Life Study Centre, to be completed in the home setting and brought with them to their visit. Spare copies would also have been available in the Life Study Centres.

The Ages and Stages Questionnaires (ASQ-3), 12 month questionnaire (which was designed for infants from 11 months 0 days through to 12 months and 30 days) has been omitted from this document because of copyright.

Your baby is learning new skills every day!

Thank you for your contribution to Life Study. We would like you to answer some questions on what your baby is learning to do at 12 months old. Please complete the questions and bring it to your, and your baby's 12 month appointment at the Life Study Centre.

This <colour> <leaflet / booklet > asks you a little about your baby's eating, crying and sleeping behaviours.

The <colour> <leaflet / booklet > enclosed includes small tasks for you to do with your baby and will ask you questions on how your baby communicates with you and others, how they play with toys and about their movements. Before completing this you should make sure your baby is rested and fed. Try each activity with your child before marking a response.

Before you start you will need the following:

- A small piece of food, such as bread
- A short piece of string
- A small easy-to-grip toy

Answering the questions:

Tick "Yes" if your child is performing the skill.

Tick "Sometimes" if your child is just beginning to perform the behaviour or performs the skill on occasion, but not all the time.

Tick "Not yet" if your child is not yet performing the behaviour.

These tasks and questions should be fun to do. If you have any questions or concerns please contact your health visitor or GP who will be able to talk to you about these.

Thank you for your continued support of Life Study.

The following instructions apply for Q1, Q2 and Q3 only.

As you read each description of your baby’s behaviour below, please indicate how often your baby did this during the LAST WEEK (the past seven days) by ticking one of the boxes. These boxes indicate how often you observed the behaviour described during the last week.

The “Does Not Apply” column is used when you did not see your baby in the situation described during the last week. For example, if the situation mentions your baby having to wait for food or liquids and there was no time during the last week when your baby had to wait, tick the “Does Not Apply” column. “Does Not Apply” is different from “Never”. “Never” is used when you saw your baby in the situation but your baby never engaged in the behaviour listed during the last week. For example, if your baby did have to wait for food or liquids at least once but never cried loudly while waiting, tick the “Never” column.

Please tick (only **one**) for every item.

Q1. How often did the baby.....

	Never	Very Rarely	Less Than Half the Time	About Half the Time	More Than Half the Time	Almost Always	Always	Does Not Apply
a) Seem angry (crying and fussing) when you left her/him in the crib?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
b) Seem contented when left in the crib?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
c) Cry or fuss when going to sleep for naps?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
d) Protest being placed in a confining place (infant seat, play pen, car seat etc.)?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Q2. When your baby wanted something, how often did s/he...

Please tick (only **one**) for every item.

	Never	Very Rarely	Less Than Half the Time	About Half the Time	More Than Half the Time	Almost Always	Always	Does Not Apply
a) Become upset when s/he could not get what s/he wanted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
b) Have tantrums (crying, screaming, face red etc) when s/he did not get what s/he wanted?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Q3. After sleeping how often did your baby...

Please tick (only one) for every item.

	Never	Very Rarely	Less Than Half the Time	About Half the Time	More Than Half the Time	Almost Always	Always	Does Not Apply
a) Cry if someone didn't come within a few minutes?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

Q4. Below is a list of things that babies learn to do as they get older. Some of them your baby will already be doing and some others s/he won't have started yet. Please tick how often your baby has done each of these things. Please tick (only one)

	Not yet	Sometimes	Often
a) Has angry moods	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3
b) Hits out at you or other people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3
c) Bites you or other people	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3
d) Has temper tantrums	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2	3

Q5. Please fill out the following about how your child usually is. If the behaviour is rare (e.g. you've seen it once or twice), please answer as if the child does not do it. Please tick the box that is most appropriate to your child. Please tick (only one)

	Yes	No
a) Does your child ever use his/her index finger to point, to ask for something?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2
b) Does your child ever use his/her index finger to point, to indicate interest in something?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2
c) Does your child ever bring objects over to you to show you something?	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
	1	2

Q6. Where does your baby usually sleep? Please tick (only one)

Infant basket or cot in a separate room

1

Infant basket or cot in parents' room

2

In parents' bed

3

Infant basket or cot in room with sibling

4

Other, specify:

5

Q7. In what position does your baby sleep most of the time? Please tick (only one)

On his/her tummy

1

On his/her side

2

On his/her back

3

Q8. How much time does your baby spend in sleep

a) During the NIGHT (between 7 in the evening and 7 in the morning)

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hours		Minutes	

b) During the DAY (between 7 in the morning and 7 in the evening).

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hours		Minutes	

Q9. On average how many times does your baby wake each night?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------

 Times

Q10. How much time during the night is your baby awake (from 10 in the evening to 6 in the morning)?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hours		Minutes	

Q11. How long does it take to put your baby to sleep in the evening?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hours		Minutes	

Q12. How does your baby fall asleep? Please tick (only one)

While feeding

1

Being rocked

2

Being held

3

In bed alone

4

In bed near parent

5

Other

6

Q13. At what time does your baby usually fall asleep for the night?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
Hours		Minutes	

Q14. Do you consider your baby's sleep as a problem? Please tick (only **one**)

A very serious problem

A small problem

Not a problem at all

1

2

3

Q15. How often do you do these activities with your baby... Please tick (only **one**) for each activity

	Every day	Several times a week 2 to 6 times	Once a week	Less than once a week	Not at all
--	-----------	---	-------------	--------------------------	------------

a) Bath them?

1

2

3

4

5

b) Sing to them?

1

2

3

4

5

c) Show them pictures in books?

1

2

3

4

5

d) Read them stories?

1

2

3

4

5

e) Play with toys?

1

2

3

4

5

f) Cuddle them?

1

2

3

4

5

g) Physical play (e.g. Clapping, rolling over)?

1

2

3

4

5

h) Take them for walks

1

2

3

4

5

Q16. How often does your partner do these activities with your baby... Please tick (only **one**) for each activity

If you do not have a partner, please tick this box and continue to question 17

No partner

1

→ Q17

	Every day	Several times a week 2 to 6 times	Once a week	Less than once a week	Not at all
a) Bath them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
b) Feed them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
c) Sing to them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
d) Show them pictures in books?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
e) Read them stories?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
f) Play with toys?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
g) Cuddle them?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
h) Physical play (e.g. Clapping, rolling over)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5
i) Take them for walks	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4	<input type="checkbox"/> 5

Q17. How many of the following does your child have at home that they can look at or play with?

Please tick (only **one**) per item

	None	1	2-3	4 or more
a) Cuddly animals?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
b) Dolls?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
c) A swing?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
d) Toy cars or lorries?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
e) Jigsaw puzzles?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
f) Mobiles?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
g) Building bricks or blocks?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
h) Books?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
i) Balls?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
j) A walker (that they put things in and push)?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
k) The other sort of baby walker that they sit in and walk?	<input type="checkbox"/> 1	<input type="checkbox"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> 3	<input type="checkbox"/> 4
l) Toys where they have to fit things together	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

Next I am going to ask you about the time you currently spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week. Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be a physically active person.

Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, study/training, household chores, and childcare. In answering the following questions 'vigorous-intensity activities' are activities that require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate-intensity activities' are activities that require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.

Q18. Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like carrying or lifting heavy loads, digging or construction work, for at least 10 minutes continuously?

Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2
→ Q19	→ Q21

Q19. In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?

Days

Q20. How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

Hours Minutes

Q21. Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate, such as brisk walking or carrying light loads, for at least 10 minutes continuously?

Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2
→ Q22	→ Q24

Q22. In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?

Days

Q23. How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Hours Minutes

The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you have already mentioned.

Now I would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example to work, for shopping, to market, to a child carer or school.

Q24. Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2
→ Q25	→ Q27

Q25. In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?

Days

Q26. How much time do you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Hours Minutes

The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned.

Now I would like to ask you about sports, fitness and recreational (leisure) activities.

Q27. Do you do any vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like running or football, for at least 10 minutes continuously?

Yes	No
<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
1	2
→ Q28	→ Q30

Q28. In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

Days

Q29. How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Hours

Minutes

Q30. Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that causes a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking, cycling, swimming, volleyball, for at least 10 minutes continuously?

Yes

1

→ Q31

No

2

→ Q33

Q31. In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?

 Days

Q32. How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Hours

Minutes

I would now like to ask you about the time you spend sitting or reclining at work, at home, getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television, but not including time spent sleeping.

Q33. How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day?

<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
----------------------	----------------------	----------------------	----------------------

Hours

Minutes

Please now complete the ASQ questionnaire.